## For NOVEMBER 1805.

[Embellifhed with, 1. A Portrait of Mrs. Crouch. And, 2. A View of Ward's House, Hackney.]<br>containing,

Page
Page
Page ..... 379
Memoirs of Mrs. Crouch ..... 323
On the ill Effects of Novels ..... 326
Topographical Account of Ward'sHoufe, Hackney
Veftiges, collekted and recollected,327
by Jofeph Mofer, Efq. No. XLI. ..... 329
Extract of a Letter from a young
Gentleman in Bengal to his Friendin London337
An Aftonifhing Incident ..... $33^{8}$
Oblervations upon the Maufoleum of the Family of the Rowes, at Hackney ..... 339
Biographical and Literary Noticesconcerning the late Rev. Mr. John
Lugan, F.R.S., Edin. [Concluded]
Obfervations on a Rnman Camp, orFortification, at Inington
The Tales of the Twelve Soobahs ofIndoftan [Continued]
Reflections upon feeing the World.By Jofeph Mofer, Eiq. Part IV.and Conclufion349
The Jefter, No, VIII. ..... 355
Memeir of Peter Augnftin Caron de Beaumarchais
Brief Account of the William Coal Pit, near Whitehaven ..... $36 I$
London Review.
Thomfon's Military Memoirs
Macpherfon's Annals of Commerce,Manufactures, Fimeries, and Na -
vigation [Continued]
Pye and Arnold's Prior Claim367
Savage's Concife Hiftory of the pre-fent State of the Commerce ofGreat Britain

War in Difguife
Obfervations on indecent Sea-Bathing . ibid. Baldwin's Fables ibid.
Britton's Architeetural Antiquities of Great Britain
Theatrical Journal; noticing feveral new Performers-Fable and Character of A Prior Claim, with the Epilogue ; Nelfon's Glory ; The Vietory and Death of Lord Nelfon; The Delinquent, or Seeing Company; The Weathercock - Annther Premature Criticifm, \&c. \&cc.
Poetry; including-Allurementand. Inftruction-Buonaparte and the Invafion-A Tribute of unfeigned refpect to the Memory of Lord Nelfon-Stanzas to Mr. David Carey, Author of the Pleafures of Nature, \&c.-Stanzas-Epitaph on Maria Nares- The Falling Leaf-Sonnet-To T. W. Elq. on his Recovery from an Illnels
Anecdotes of Admiral Lord Nel- fon ..... $39^{\circ}$
Refolutions of the Weft India Mer- chants refpecting Lord Nelfon ..... $39^{2}$
Intelligence from the London Ga- zette ..... 393
Foreign Intelligence ..... 399
Domeftic Intelligence ..... 401
Marriages ..... 402
Monthly Obituary ..... ibid.

[^0]
## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS TO CORRESPONDENTS.

We have received a number of pieces on the death of Lord Nelson, moft of which came toolate for infertion. A felection from them will hereatter appear.

As Dictator has fent his performance to arother Magazine, he mult be content with its appearance there.

The complaint of the over-loading of waggons is better adapted for a Newfpaper. 7. N. and Scholafticus in our next.

AVERAGE PRICES of CORN from November 9 to November 16.


## VARIATIONS OF BAROMETER, THERMOMETER, \&c.

By THOMAS BLUNT, No. 22, Cornhill, Matbematical Infrument Maker to kis Majefy, At Nine o'Clock A. M.

| 18 | Barom. | Ther. | Wind. | Objer | 1805 | Barom. | Ther. | Wind. | Objeres. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OC. 26 | 29.35 | 47 | E | Fair | Nov. 12 | 30.39 | 40 | SSE | Fair |
| 27 | 29.42 | 45 | NE | Rain | 13 | 30.37 | 33 | N | Ditto |
| 28 | 29.60 | 43 | NE | Fair | 14 | 30.54 | 41 | NE | Ditto |
| 29 | 29.61 | 42 | NE | Rain | 115 | 30.67 | 44 | NNE |  |
| 30 | 29.85 | 37 | N | Fair | Small | hower | rain | $r 20 \mathrm{~m}$ | , |
| 31 | 30.40 | 38 | N | Ditto | 16 | 30.71 | 42 | NNE | Fai |
| Nov. | 30.35 | 40 | E | Ditto | 17 | 30.52 | 40 | E | Ditto |
| 2 | 30.07 | 41 | NE | Ditto | 18 | 30.31 | 34 | E | Ditto |
| 3 | 30.21 | 34 | E | Ditto | 9 | 30.01 | 35 | SW | Ditto |
| 4 | 30.37 | 35 | E | Ditto | 20 | 30. | 37 | N | Ditto |
| 5 | 30.41 | 34 | NE | Ditto | 21 | 30.47 | 34 | N | Ditto |
| 6 | 30.39 | 40 | SE | Ditto | 22 | ;0.24 | 37 | W | Ditto |
|  | 30.40 | 43 | SE | Ditto | 23 | 30.28 | 38 | N | Ditto |
| 8 | 30.37 | 40 | $\pm$ | Ditto | 24 | 30.25 | 35 | W | Rain |
|  | 30.3. | 41 | SE | Ditto | 25 | 30.21 | 37 | NW | Eair |
| 10 | 30.40 | 39 | E | Ditto | 26 | 30.22 | 38 | W | Ditto |
| 12 | 30.37 | 41 | SE. | Ditto | 27 | 30.20 | 39 | W | Ditto |

# THE <br> EUROPEAN MAGAZINE, AND LONDON REVIEW, 

FOR NOVEMBER 1805.

## MEMOIRS OF MRS. CROUCH,

[WITH A PORTRAIT.]
"Without one jarring atom was the form'd, And gentlenefs and joy made up her being."

NEVER did either ancient or modern Bard exert his poetical genius in praife of a more lovely woman than the late Mrs. Crouch; whofe perfonal charms were heightened by thofe graces of fpeech and deportment which would have rendered even uglinefs agreeable.

She polfeffed by nature every requifite for genteel comedy and ferious opera; and thefe requifites were early cultivated by her father, who, from his refined tafte and found judgment, was perfectly adequate to the tafk. Her firlt mufic-mafter was a Mr. Wafer, many years Organit of Berwick-ftreet Chapel; by whom the was fo diligently inltructed, that the was, at ten or eleven years of age, capable of accompanying herfelf on the piano forte in fome of the molt difficult Englith airs.

At this period the paffed much of her time in the houfe of Sir Watkin Lewes; and his Lady took great pleafure in introducing the little AnnaMaria Phillips to her vifitors, as a fongItrefs of great promife; yet fo unaffuming was the child, that inftead of being elated by the kind attentions fhe received from the amiable Lady Lewes, and feveral other ladies of great reipectability, the has frequently lamented that her elder fifters did not fing and play as well as herfelf, to thare the plearures fhe enjoyed - "For I love iny fifters," fhe would fay, "and had rather never go out than make them unhappy by leaving them at home." This affection for her family ftrengthened with her growth; for never exilted a more fincerely affectionate fifter, or a more dutiful child.
About this time her tender heart Was feverely wounded by the death of her mother; an event which greatly increafed the naturaliy ferious turn of her mind. She chen, for the firft time,
quitted her paternal home to refide with an aunt, her father's fifter, a very fenfible woman, whofe converfation was extremely entertaining and intruc. tive. With this lady fhe clofely continued her leffons of mufic, improving daily, and gaining new and refpectable patroneffes without lofing the favour of her former ones; and thus admired and careffed, began her theatrical career, in the feventeenth year of her age, 1780 , as a pupil of Mr. Linley, who had every reafon to triumph in the fuccefs of his fair fcholar; as, from her firlt appearance, in Mandane, the arofe rapidly to the height the attained in her profeffion.

Sir Watkin Lewes, then Lord Mayor of London, and his Lady, honoured their young protégée by appearing with an elegant party in the Itage box at her firft benefit, when Lionel and Clarifla, with Who's the Dupe? were performed to a crowded and brilliant houfe, and the beautiful Clariffa received the molt encouraging applaufe from every part of the theatre.

In the fummer of that year, 1781 , the appeared in a number of firf-rate characters at the Theatre Royal, Liverpool; where the not only acquired new fame and admiration, but was treated by the principal inhabitants of that city with diftinguifhed marks of respect.

Although the returned to her en gagement at Drury-lane greatly improved in perfon and talents, yet the itill retained the interefting charm of feminine timidity when the appeared in any new character, and with humble diffidence feemed only to claim the indulgence of a liberal audience, while fhe defercued and obtained their warmeft approbation and applaufe.

When, in the full bloom of beauty, and nearly arrived at perfection in her
Tt2
theatrical
theatrical department, the made her firft appearance on the Dublin Itage, the was received with the enthufia ilic raprure inherent to the Hibernians, who love to fofter the bloffoms of genius. Among various compliments in profe and verfe, which were inferted in the public prints on that occafion, the fcllowing was exracted from the Freeman's Journal, as being rather curioufly turned, and may not, perhaps, be deemed improper in this place.
"A theatrical correfnondent advifes all dramatic and mufical connoiffeurs, who propofe to attend Smock Alley houfe on the night Mits Phillips performs, to guard well their hearts, as fo fweet a countenance, elegant perfon, and ravilaing voice, are fcarcely found in a century to unite fo powerfully in ane young lady. Our correfpondent adviles, likewife, all ladies who are not perfectly fecure of the affections of their caro foolos, and every Stella who has not abfolutely fixed the love of her Strephon, to apply immediately to Parliament to except from the articles of free trade, by an ex pof faefo law, the importation of this captivating Syren."

The praifes laviihed on her perfonal attractions the regarded as common place flattery, unworthy a thought: thole beftowed on her profeffional abilities never excited vanity, but an ardent with to deferve them, which rendered her anxioufly attentive to her duty as a finger and an actrefs; and this indefatigable attention eftablithed her fame in the opinion of a judicious pub. lic.

Affectation never diforted her features, embarraffed her actions, or enfeebled her voice, either on or off the ftage, nor did the ever condefcend to be an imitator; and indeed to render molt of the characters in her line perfeet, after having ftudied the dialogue, The had nothing to do but to be herfelf; expreffive looks, dignified yet eafy manners, clear, imprefive articulation, and falcinating beauty, were her own natural gifts; and the appeared in realiy that aftemblage of charms of which in author"s fancy ufually compofes the interefting heroine of his drama.

In the year 1785 the was maried to Mr. Crouch, a Lieutenant in his Majelty's Navy; but her marriage flate was not a bappy one. Mr. C. was young, handfome, and apparently good-natured; but he was gay and thoughtlefs, and preferred his own pleafures abroad
to the fociety of a beautiful and fenfible wife; and fo far from protecting her with the care and attention the deferved, he foun became an indifferent and carelefs hufband.

When Mr. Keily came from Italy, and was engaged at Drury-lane Theatre, Mr. Crouch invited him to reficie in his houfe; Mr. K accepted the invitation, and Mr. C. thought he had then full liberty to indulge in his amufements abroad, and left his wife entirely to the guardianfhip of her Cicifbeo. Mrs. C. was too fenfible not to feel the neglect of her huiband, and their mutual unhappinefs terminated in a feparation by mutual confent. Some years ago Mr. Crouch obtained the affections of a lady to whom he immediately lent his name, which he will now, no doubt, give her a legal title to affume. It will not be amifs to end this fubject with the fentiments of Mrs. Crouch: "I moft fincerely forgive the whole conduct of Mr. Crouch to myfelf; he is older now, and I hope is futhiciently fenfible of his errors to abjure them, and render the prefent object of his choice, who I hear is a deferving woman, far happier than he did $m e$; and they may reft affured that I will never take the leaft ftep to interrupt their felicity."

As Mr. and Mrs. Crouch were not divorced by act of Parliament, Mr. Kelly could not marry her according to the ecclefiaftical law, but he bound himielf by a folemn contract never to marry any other woman during her exittence, and to make her his wite if ever the thould be a widow. The day on which this contract was figned he called his wedding-day, and hailed it with an annual fethival. He always regarded ber as his refpected and beloved wife, but the always found bimf a tender and attentive lover.

From the firt of their meeting, the fludy of love had been their conflant profeffional duty. Luve was to guide their actions, dictate their peeches, and breathe in their fongs ; the brilliant graces of the Italian mufic were caught from Mr. Kelly, to adorn her own fweet voice; and he, who bad paffed many years in Italy, anxioully itrove to acquire the ealy graces of her perfect pronunciation of the Engiilh dialogues which they were to repeat on the ftage. Thus in their rehear fals at home, and in the theatre, they endeavoured to inprove each other. They fucceeded,
fucceeded, and infenfibly their hearts were infpired with the paffion they were obliged to Atudy-they ceafed to be afors, they were lovers in reality, and that reality gained them unbounded applaufe. When they fung the charming duet,

Oh: thou wert born to pleafe me?" it flowed from their hearts, they felt it - the audience felt it too, and feemed filently to refpeet the perfect harmony of mutual love, and then to applated it with enthufiaftic rapture.

It is not, perhaps, generally known that the fineft asting fene in the opera of Lodoika, was produced by an accident. The firlt night it was performed, Mrs. Crouch, who played the Princefs, was fituated in the blazing caitle fo near the flames, fanned toward her by the wind, that the began to feel her danger. Mr. Kelly beheld it, and haftily darting over the fcenery, the faw him fall from a confiderable height, and uttered a cry of terror: in a moment, however, he caught her in his arms, and fcarcely knowing what he did, bore her rapidly to the front of the flage ; while the, terrified by his fall, and actually fcorched with the flames, was nearly infenfible of her fituation; but the audience, who thought it the finelt piece of acting they had ever feen, foon roufed the lovers, by the loudeft plaudits, from their apprehenfion for each other, and not only convinced them that they were on the fage, but that their real terror had far exceeded, in effect, the fineft fludied Scene they could have acted; and as it happened to be perfectly in character, they ever after endeavoured to imitare as clofely as pofible, their own natural feelings on that night.

In the characier of Lodoika, Ca therine in the siege of Belgrade, and feveral others, Mrs. Crouch has had no equal. Mifs De Camp is too fenlible to be offended at this affertion; as a charming actrefs and an agreeable Singer, the has long eftab'ithed a fanie of her own, withour jeeking for it in the Sirfitine of Opera cliaracters, in which The has fucceeded M s. Crouch, not to oblige berfelf but the Managers, and has acquired new fame by her performances in the Hubted Tower, The Siege of Belsrade, and Lodoika, although the is not the jinger which her predeceflor was when thofe uperas $f y / f$ came out.

Mifs Alton, in the late General Burgoyne's comedy of the Heireis; a churafter foely dependant on frae fpeaking and modeft deporment, never can have a more excelient reprefentative than Mrs. Crouch; ber figure, drefs, and manners, were exadty a propriate to virtue in ditrefs; the difplayed all the charms of innate delicacy animated by the fpirit of mfulted woith; and her impreffive manner of pronouncing the word "Scorn" mut ftill vibraie on the ears of all who heard her, whenever they recullect that in. serefting fcene.
Abour the time that Drury lane Thearre was rebuilding, reports were raifed, falle as they wese various, concerning an exalted Perfonage and the fair fubject of this memoir; but though much was faid, nothing was euthenicated either at that period, or ever has been fince. This great Perfonage, ever an admirer and an encourager of fine talents, patronized Mi. Kelly from his firlt arrival in Engiand, and itill continues to patromze him; and always honoured Mis. Crouch with public marks of refpect. wherever he faw her; thefe are certainties known to thofe who live in the fathionable world.

When in the full perfection of fong and beauty, Mrs. Cronch had the misfortune to be overturned in her carriage, as the was on a journey; a weighty dieffing cafe fell upon her throar, and bad neally deprived her of lite before the could be extricated from her dangerous fituation. This fatal ascident injured her vocal powers fo much, that for miny months the was totally incapable of linging. The firt furgeons, in this and other countries, were coniuled, and at length her voice was in fume degree reitored, but its firength both in tingiag and fpeaking was lof for ever.

From this unfortunate accident, when her whole frame received to dieadful a trock, might probably proceed the internal diforder which ilowiy underinined her conftitution and te. minated her life.

The confciourners of the injuy which her voice had fuftained, auded to her natural rimidity, made her fel then a dread of appearing in publick, and the who at home could endue Unefs and pain wirh the truelt foritude, lof ail thas foritude when it came upon the itage during the latt:r featons of her pertorming, and the vas
at times actually unnerved by her apprehenfions lelt the audience thould exprefs dilapprobation: but although her fong was deprived of its exquifite powers, her acting noffeffed too many charms not to infure her applaufe; and if heaith had permitted her to bear the fatigues of a theatrical life, and Heaven had bared her to the world, the might have been for many years to come ftill inimitable in the ferious line of genteel comesy.

Before, as well as fince, fhe quitred the ftage, Mrs. Crouch beftowed a great part of her time in the inftruction of Mr. Kelly's pupils, many of whom have done infinite credit to the attentions and talents of fich inftructors. She has allo rendered an orphan niece, the daughter of her eldeit filter, perfectly capable of taking all the firft trouble of tuition from Mr. Kelly, if he fhould continue to take pupils. Befides this young lady, the took under her care, from their infancy, the three children of her youngeit fiiter, the widow of a Mr. Horrebow, late Captain of a Danifh Fait Indiaman. The eldeft of thefe children is now abroad in the naval fervice; and the other two, a girl and a boy, have already given great promife of being acquifitions to the ftage ; but now, in the early dawn of their genius, the lofs of their aunt as an inftructrefs will be, perhaps, an irreparable misfortune to them.

As Mrs. Crouch had received great benefit from the fea breezes after various attacks of her diforder, fhe fet out for Brighton laft Autumn with the flattering hopes to her friends of a fpeedy reftoration; but, alas! thofe bopes were deceittul, and foon after her arrival there, the was pronounced, by the faculty, to be in imminent danger, and her internal agony brought on a fever attended by frequent fits of delirium.

Mr. Kelly, and her only furviving fifter, Mrs. Horrebow, who were both conftantly by her lide, experienced the molt heartfelt pangs on obferving her
-" Noble and moft fovereign reafon Like fweet bells jangled, out of tune and harfh;
and her "unmatched form blafted" by difeale.

During the laft fortnight of her exitence the intervals of reafon were long and frequent; and, perfectly fenfible of her approaching end, with the
moft exemplary calmnefs and fortitude The endeavoured to comfort thofe deareit to her heart, and to fettle all her worldly affairs according to her equitable and affectionate difpofition. In peace with the whole world, and in the perfect faith of an eternal and merciful Creator, fhe expired on the 2d of October laft at Brighton, where fhe was alfo interred. A neat monument is preparing to mark the fpot where her remains are depofited; and the following lines were written to commemorate her virtues:

## AN EPITAPH

## Defigned for the Monument of the late

 Mrs. Crouch.Though bere her mortal beauty mult decay,
To the bright regions of eternal day, On Mercy's downy wings her foul arofe, For much the joyed to footh another's woes,
"To rock the cradle of declining age," The widow's and the orphan's pangs aflwage,
To give fincere affection every thought, And practife all the leffons Mercy taught.

If, when within Mortality's confine, Some human errors ftain the foul divine, Touch'd by Beneficence, with tender In Heavere's juf eyes they fade-they dif-appear-
Her foul refin'd, among th' angelic choir Joins the pure ftrains celeftial joys infpire.

As it is impoffible to fay every thing due to the public and private character of Mrs. Crouch within the limits of this publication, the writer of the foregoing Memoir will as fpeedily as poffible publifh a regular life of that lady, felected chiefly from her own memorandums and the letters the preferved, which afford many interelting anecdotes concerning herfelf and others.

## Novers.

To the Editor of the European Magazine. SIR,

IMUST beg permiffion, by means of your Magazine, to offer my fentiments to the Public, on a fubject which at prefent but too much engages the attention of the youth of both fexes 3

I mean Novels. To fuch a height is this dangerous and abfurd diverfion grown, (that I may not ufe a feverer term, that it really mult excite our ferious fears for the morals of the rifing generation. Can anyone hear without the utmolt horror and deteltation the moft facred tenets of his religion derided, the Chriltian's hope of a fuiure exiftence treated as the idle chimera of falfe philofophy? Yet fuch are the in. famous precepts of German atheifm, which, couched under the molt feducing eloquence of language, though they may be unable to eradicate, blait by degrees the fruits of the molt virtuous education *. In vain might they attempt to diffeminate thefe opinions if openly avowed; youth might then learn to avoid the treacherous fnare, and reject it with deferved indignation; but when concealed beneath the malk of virtue, what evils may arife from hence? What vices are not encouraged and applauded ?

Though more harmlefs than the other, yet, contrary to appearances, even Metbodifm has found its way into thefe books. I mention this merely to fhow that they are a vehicle for every fentiment which, if more plainly expreffed, would fall under the fevereft cenfure of the law.

Should thefe remarks in any way tend to difcover the real defigns of thefe authors, my purpofe will be fatiffied. It is my ardent win that the law would itrictly reltrain fuch indecencies, fallehoods, and profanenefs, as are to be found in thefe publications ; in which I believe, Mr. Editor, your good fenfe will heartily concur with me. 1 remain yours, \&c. VERITAS.

## WARD's HOUSE, HACKNEY. [with a view.]

T HIS mailfon, which, though plain in itfelf, has long been traditionally confpicuous, from the infamous celebrity of its founder, ftands at the

[^1]corner of a lane leading from the upper extremity of that beautiful village Hackney, through Dalfton to Kingfland. It was built by John Ward, Efq., a gentleman whofe charafter was fo notorious for his readinets to take advantage of the foibles, the wants, and vices of his fellow creatures, that it attracted the fatirical actimony of Pope, who in his epitle to Allen Lord Bathurft, on the ufe of riches, has placed him in a niche in the adamantine temple of Obloquy, in company with a trio who feem extremely proper to defcend with him to polterity, or rather to accompany him in the defcent alluded to in thefe lines:-
"Like dectors thus, when much difpute has patt,
We find our tenets juft the fame at laft, Both rairly owning, riches in effect No grace of Heaven, no token of the elect : Given to the fuol, the mad, the vain, the evil,
To Ward, to Waters, Chatres, and the Devil."
Refpecting the firft of thefe celebrated characters, John Ward, Efq., very little of his private hittory is known. He is faid to have been early in lite engaged in a lail cloth manufactory. The exact period when he erected the manfion which we are now contemplating is alio uncertain. We find that he refided in it in the year 1727. At this time he was a Member of Parliament *, but having made a miftake with refpect to a name in a deen, in which the interelt of the Duchefs of Buckingham was implicated, he was, by that Jady, profecuted for torgery, and on the 17 th of March in the fame year ftood in the pillory. The confequence of this was his expulfion from the Houfe; and as misfortune feldom comes alone, about this time the attention of the public was fill more trongly attracked to the character of this gentleman by the termination of an action, brought againlt him at the fuit of the South sea Company, for the recovery of fifty thoufand pounds, which he had alfifted that well known Director, Sir John Blunt, to conceal. The tranfactions of Sir John, Meffrs. Grigtby, and Ward, would furnith matter for a long hittory; but thefe, thank Heaven! it is unnecelfary here to detail. The South Sea Company recovered the full amount of

[^2]the damages laid in their declaration, and in cendequence an execution fwept away all the furniture and effects of the mantion of which we have fubjoined a correct view. Thefe being insuffivient to cover even the cofis, it became moumbent upon the ingenuity of Waid to guard his fitates and tangible property, by exhibiting orior conveyances. Again" thefe paper fortifications a bili in Cuancery, zen times as voluminous, and twenty rimes more zigzag, was e ected, a countermine of immeale depth was fprung, zad however abiy his works were defended, they weee at length carried. The conftquence of there operations was, that he, the faid Ward, was obliged to do that at la't which he ought to have done at at namely, to reftore fome part of his (or rather tbeir) property to the public.
Ins the curle of thefe tranfactions our he:o fuffered a long impsiloniment; long indeed, for it was great part of the time that the Chancery fuit was pending. And while in durance, it is daid to liave made a principal part of his deligat and amufement to torture animats : but we hope that this is a friendly exaggeration, of which the curpitude of his chataster did not ttand much in need.
To puifue the hiftory of this manfrom atter the ejestment of Ward, it was occupied by a Mr. Gould. A Miis Fioggefon was then the tenant for two years; thefe were fucceeded by a Mrs. Vine, who reided in it fifteen years; and from her it defcended to the pieient refpetable occupier, Mr. Cneeke, who took poffeffion :he 24 th of May 1757, and has continued in it through the long period of forty five years.

Our local bittory affords but few inftances of folong a refidence in one houte; and it is amazing to refect on the viciffitudes which this tenant muft have obierved in the neighbourthood and viltage, the fluctuations of the inhabitants, the increaie of the buildings and confequent poutiation, and all that infinite variety to which buman aftiairs are continually fubject. But fill Mr. C. mult have been a much more accurate obferver of the vicifituces in his own houfe; for although he has been a fixture, yet as the gitatelt $p$ pt of it has been let in fuites of apartments, the variety of its iniabitants in fo long a feries of years, their avocations, copnexiuns, and purfuits,
muft have afforded a curious fpeculation to the intelligent mind. The houfe filll continues to be let out in aparmients, and the relpecfful attentions of the landlord generally infure tenan's, who wifh to retire from the bultle of the Metropolis during certain feafons of the year

The prefent proprietors of this manfion are the Tyffon family, who hold the manor; but fince the death of the Jate Francis John Tyfion, E!q, it has been in trult. This family, it will be recollected, have for a long courfe of time had large poffeflions in Hackney and its vicinity. Francis Tyfon, Efq. was, at the beginning of the latit century, the occupant of a large manfion at shacklewell, which he purchated of Henry Rowe, Efq. This houfe, which has been many years dilapidated, was remarkable for having been once the refidence of Cecilia, the accomplifhed daughter of Sir Thomas More, who married Giles Heron of Shacklewell, a gentleman who was unfortunately involved in the ruin of his father-in-law, and whore family, by the death of an infant fon, becanie extinct.
Francis Ty fon, the proprietor of the land on which Ward erected the manfion to which we have directed the attention of the reader, died the beginning of November 3766, and, after his corple had lain in fate at Goldfimith's hall, was buried the 11th of the fame month at Hackney church. In this splendid funeral, polthumous oftentation feems to have been carried to the very verge of extravagance; in confequence of which a curious advertifement was publifhed in the London Gazette of the 24th of November, under the fanction of the Earl of Suffolk, Deputy Earl Mar hal. The magnificence and late of the fe obfequies, it appears, were, by the officers at arms, thought too diftinguihhing and too elevated, confidering the private ffation of the defunct, they therefore Hate, that they declined interfering in the arrangement, at the fame time they launch a cenfure at thofe "ignorant pretenders," who took the " licentious liberty" to marthal and fet forth funerals in general. This feems to have been ruell timed, as we know, that from the fate and fplendor of the fe folemnities in the age when Sir Richard Steel produced his Grief $A$-la-mode, an undertaker muft have been a pretty profitable profeffion.

Vestiges, collecied and recollected. By Joserh Muser, E/f. No. XLI.

A PHILOSOPHICAL AND MORAL VIEW OF ANCIENT AND MODERN LONDUN. WITH NOTES, \&KC.

## Chapter VI.

UNPleasant as it is to contemplate the calamities of the metropolis, fill it affords us fome degree of confolation to find, that from the earlielt date of its foundation there appears to have exited among the people, whether Britons, Romans, or Saxons, a kind of characteritic energy, that induced them, r ce after race, to repair the win and to renovate the devalation that the barbarous inroads of their predeceffors had occationed; and we cannot holp oblerving, that they feem, in every ?ge, not only to have bad this inclination, but alfo the means to carry it into effect. It is fingular enongh, that even in thofe early times iuxury is flated to have been p:evalent among the people, who are faid to have owed their miffortunes in a confferable degree :o their domeftic wices *.

* Gervafus Dorobernen is, the Bencdictine, author of the Britih, Saxon, and Nerman Hiltory, fays, (which, indeed, was much for hime to (ay,) that "the Clergy of thate times" (hetends century) "were idle, drowuf, ashi igro. rant. The laity gave themelves up to a loofe way of living, and to inxary. All difcipline was laid afde. Tre thate, like a diftempered body, was confuned by ail fouts of vice; but pride, that forensmer of deftrustion, had of all wthers made the greatef progrels; and they run to beadong into wickednel's, that it was looked upon as a cilme to be ignorant of crimes. All thete things tended plainlv to ruin."-"The Engith at chat time," faith William of Mametbuy, "Had clothes that did not reach tevend the middle of the knee. Their hads were fhorn; their beards Phaven, only the upper lip was always let grow to its full length. Their arms were evers loaded with golden bracelets, and th. ir fin all fot wwith painted marks. The Clergy were content with a tuperficial kind of learning, and had mech: ado to bammer out the words of the facraments."

From the reign of Egbert to that of Ethelred, the kingdom had been kept in a state of noral ebullition, which a ftrong fenfe of fufferings already endured, and a continual apprehenfion of thofe horrors attendant upon favage invafion, had excited in the minds of the people. Of thele apprehenfions the metropolis, as bing the centre point, had its full thare. No cooner had one horde of piratical depredators, fatiated with their prey, receded from our coaits, than another a rived; and although in A.D. 972 Eidgar is with much pomp flated to have affembled his fleet at Chefter, and to have entered into an alliance with fix of the Monarchs of Wales, who confequently became tributary to him, there is a rearonable probability that this flect was very inconfiderable, if not in the number of thips of which it was compofed, certainly in their conIfrution and fability, from the circumitance of the navy of his fon Ethel. red, raifed by requitition upon all the lands in the kingdom *, and combined
with

* This circumfance (extrafed from Sax. ('bron. A,D. ann. 1003, 1009,) is the forft intance of the raing Sido money that we meet witl in our hifforical refearches. Perhans, had it been recollecen, it inght have beenquoted in alter ages. Ir will, however, te feen, that she neceflities of the times gave rife to this impolition, which sertainly wes among the Saxons, much more cheerfully paid than another which had been with confrderable rigour exneted: this wnas tice tax callel Danigelt, the watare whereof this arifage, taken out of our old laws, does tully difcover: "The pirates gave fitt occation for the paying DansGEL's ; for they made fuch havock in this nation, that they feemed to aim at nothing but its utter ruir". Ard to fuprrefs their intolence, it was enacted, that Danigett hould yearly be paid (which was twelvepence for every hisie of land in the whole nation, to maintain fo many forces as might with fand the incurions of the pirates. All chuiches were exempt from this Darigelt, nor did any hand in the immediate polfefion of the Church contribute any thing, becaule they put more confiderce in the prayers c\& the Church than in the de'ence of arms." This tritute is faid to have been
with this, being found infufficient either to expel the Northern invaders, or even to protect the Mouth of the Thames.

At this period commerce feems to have been in fome meafure fufpended, while the people (as ufual) attributed all the evils under which they groaned to the weaknels and imbecility of the Monarch, and the treachery of his Minifters. The calamities of the times, it is certain, operated with more force upon the City of London, who'e inhabitants depended in a greater degree upon the adventitious profits arifing from commerce, or local traffic, than in the country, where they derived their fubfiftence more immediately from the products of the earth. Yer, although in this infance deprefited, they were fill doomed to fuffer greater calamities; for in A.D. 082 we find that the major part of their houfes, which are ftated to have been then on the Weftern fide of Ludgate, were burned *.
the original of the land tax. Yet that, by ancient writers, is fated to have been the oldeit mode of affeffiment in the kingdom.

* This is afierted by Stow, (Annais, p. 114,) upon the credit of Radburn, an unedited writer of the fifteenth century; and this affertion has occafioned fome obfervation. Though the circumftance of there being but few, and thofe ftraggling, buildings eaft of St. Paul's in the times of the Saxons can fcarcely be credited, as we know that there were many churctes, perhaps (and it is a prefumption which the difcovery of numberlefs detached velfiges has rendered probable) the Roman and Saxon buildings in Lordon were in fome degree formed upon the fame plan; that is, unconneded with each other. Thofe for religious purpcfes, the palaces of the Monarchs, and the manfions of the Nobility, it is molt likely, for the reafon juft fated, had taken an ealtern direction, while the houfes and cottages of the middle and lower ranks of the people occupied the weftern. Contracted as the commerce of thofe times was, it mult always have ranged along the bank of the Thames. The markets, we know, muft always have been held in the ftreets that ftill retain their denomination. Betwixt Cheapfide and the wall to the North, and from the fame line to the river South, it is moft

Upon this occafion the energy of the peopie was remarkable. Rifing fupefior to the calamities of the times, we find them foon after, with the molt fedulous zeal and induftry, rebuilding their houfes, and repairing the dilapidation that the conflagration had occafioned. Perhaps in many inftances the folid architecture and materials of the churches had bounded the fury of the flames; though there is little doubt but that the wooden and thatched buildings to which we have before adverted, fuffered to their full extenc the elementary wafte. While the Citizens were thas laudably employed, they were called upon for exertions of another kind; for in the year 9942 Olaf and Swein failed up the Thames with upwards of ninety fhips, and attempted once more to burn the metropolis. Indignation at the cowardice and cruelty of this attempt animated the Citizens. They flew to arms, and repulfed their barbarous in vaders with a courage of which the Danes believed Eitizens incapable.

A few yearsafter this deliverance, in the reign of Edmund the IId, the Danifh King Canute, obferving the affiltance which that Monarch derived from the fteady loyalty of the Londoners, and believing that if he was deprived of this, his ftrongelt hold, and his beft fupport, it would put an end to the war, attempted twice to befiege their city; but the brave and determined refiftance of its inhabitants enabling Edmund to come to its relief,
probable the Nobility and the moft opulent of the Citizens refided. Their houles detached from eachother, and their gardens divided by lanes, many of which now derive their names from the circumflance of bounding the demefnes of the adjacent manfions. In thele diftricts, which are now termed the beart of ike City, the monalteries alfo arofe, and the far greater number of the charches. The fireet without Ludgate was then unqueftionably a fuburb, compofed chiefly of cottages which extended to the then rillage of St. Clement Danes; for it mult be remarked, that in thofe turbulent times, and for a long feries of unfertled ages that fucceeded, the people of fuperior rank, or fuperior opulence, did not like io rifk, upon fome occafous, their perfons, and generally their property, without the walls of the City.
he was, like his predeceffors, twice repulfed. Enraged atan oppofition which he ought to lave admired, a third time he eflayed to form the Capital; but, as if the courage of the Citizens derived energy from the danger to which they were expofed, he met with a reception which convinced him that they were actuated by a principle which rendered their wrills impregnable: he therefore, defpairing of fucceis, totally abandoned the enterprize.

It is in confequence of the earlief of thefe fieges, under King Swein, that London-bridge * is firit mentioned by our hitorians.

* It is frated, that coming from Winchefter to London, many of the Danes who miffed the bridge were drowned in the Thames. The antiquity of the timber bridge of London mult, if we confider the abfolute necellity for its erection, have been very great. If bridges had been unknown to the Romans upon their arrival in this country, they might, perhaps, have been fome time before they invented an edifice of this nature, though common fenfe and imperious neceffity feem to have pointed out its conftruction. But when we confider how frequently they had been obliged to build bridges in the courle of their conquelis, and how many they had over the Tyber, we fee no reafon to doubt but they at lealt threw one over the Thames. However, be this as it may, authors give no higher antiquity to the bridge at London than the time of the Sixons. It is mentioned in a law of Ethelred, fuppoied by Spelman to have been enatted prior to his treaty with Olaf. Stow dates the firt notice of this bridge A.D. 994; but the Saxon Cironicle 1013. snorro Starlifon, quoted by Macpherin, (Ann. Commerce, Vol. T. p. 217,) relates, that Olaf Haraldfon afhed Ethelred to recover London from the Danifh King Canure, the fon of Sivein. Meeting with an obitruction at London-bridge, the breadth of which is Itated to have been fufficient "for two carriages," (which it farcely was when encumhered with houfes, "Olaf made fait his fips at high water to the wooden piles of it, and then rowing them vigouronlly down the river with the ebb tide, he thook down the bridge, and London thereupon fubmitted to Etheldred." (Hij2. Olaf. Sancti, C. ii.) "E This flratagem, I be.lieve, is not mentioned by any of the Englith hiftorians." Macpherfon.

In tracing the events of periods when fo little can be collected refpecting the real appearance of things, we are, in our refeatches, glad to catch at the flightelt notices, fo that they appear to be authentic. Of this nature are the architectural veitiges fortunately preferved upon two medals which we have transferred to our page.


The firft of the fe, which is upon the reverfe of a coin of Edward the Confeffor, exhibits the window of a cathedral, probably the ealt; and, if we were allowed to indulge a conjecture, we fhould Rate, that it is likely to belong to the abbey of Weftminlter. The fecond is the reverfe of a coin of Eadward Rex, and difplays the perfect front of a church, faid by fome hifforians to have been Wefminfter-abley, but with much greater probability the ancient carthedral of St. Paul * : however, be it which

## it

For a very goad reafon, becaule they were unacquainted with it. Olaf, the Dane, came fillt as an enemy; and although it is cupomied that he was bribed by Ethelred to leave the thores of Britain, yet it is very certain, whatfoever the terms of the treaty were, he faithfully athered to them, and equally certain that he did not affit the King to make war upon bis own fubjects in the metropolis, but directed his piratical expeditions to the extremities (perhaps) of the Illand. Another realon is, that had the bridge at London been as flight as the bridge at Chelfea, which over fuch a rapid torrent was impolfible it could be, it was equally impolfible, from the lize and confruction of the Danifa veffels, that they fiould be able to beat it down without iuch repeated eff rts as c.uld not have been made in the face of the Citizens its defenders.

* The confufion of the country was fuch, from the continual ebullition of the public mind, that from the time of Erkenwell until that of Dunfan we do not find the affairs of the See

U U 2
it may, its form is fufficiently accurate to give fome idea of the mot ancient conftruction of the churches of the Saxons. In the firft of thefe medals we may obferve a confiderable improvement of the ornamental part of architectural elevation; fuch as we know from other velliges obtained about the time of the Confeffor, when all the talte and gemius of the people was turned toward, and employed in, the decoration * of their churches.

Duri.ig thofe turbulent periods, it appears that commerce had, even in deflance of foreign invafion, and of domeftic calamity, vifited the fhores of Britain, and centred in its metropolis. In the twenty-third chapter of the laws inflituted by King Ethelred at the Wittenagemut convened at Veneryrig, or Wanating, (Wantage, Berks,) it was enacted, that every boat arriving at Belyngrate flould pay for toll or cuftom one halfpenny; a large boat with fails, one penny ; a keel or hulk, fou: pennies ; a veflel with wood, one piece of wood, (we fuppoie floated,) a boat with fith coming to the bridge, one halfpenny, or one perny, according to their bulk. Though internal commerce was at this time little known in France, we find that the men of Roven brought wine and large fir. Thofe of Flanders fhowed their goods, and cleared their duties. The Eraperor's Men, who came with their hips, were deemed worthy of good (or hvourable) laws, bu. they we:c net to forefall the marker to the prefudice of the Citizens, and they were to pay their duties $\dagger$

[^3]If the fe regulations fhow in fome de. gree the fate of commerce in thofe times, the fums that were drawn from London feem to place it in a fill higher fcale; for we find, that while, under Canute, the people began to refpire from the miferies o! war, and the nation a little to enjoy the tranquillity that the Danith conqueft produced, it was affeffed at the lum of fourfoore thoufand pounds; which affefinent was levied fo: the moit mortifying purpole, namely, to pay the airears of the conquering army. Of this tribute the City of London (as fated iny Florence of Worcefter) paid fiftem thoufand pounds. Hence may be grthered the flouribing condition and comparative opulence of its inhabitants, fince, after all the horrors of war, and ail the domeitic calamities that they had fuffered, they were able to pay almoft a fixth fart of this enomous impolition.

In judging of the procrees of a peo= ple's advancing from barbarifm toward refinement, the improvement of th-ir laws (which have in every intance, :e mean in this country, ket pres wh the improvements in cominery ond manufacures, and been the means of the improvement of the moral per ce of its inhbbitants,) may be roor at to as a fue civerios on whith of cion may be founited. New fytiems aluy $\mathrm{y}^{3}$ reguive new rembatoms. The flice tich of a ruwber of me:! s, cherent in twar extr fion, dip tiuns, and Fu:chis, into one place, as the meropolis, for inftance, wit lage thgende sed pulions and probstites, aind have given rife to circm abletes, that, at ciferat periads, they diferent lighis and Aades ypon the chanaeter
the prefucelors of thofe who were afterwads termed the Merchants of the Reutonic Gilthali, paid two grey clolis and onie bruwn one, ten pounds of panper, five anir of mern's gioves, and two veffels of vinegar * : the fame dives weie alfo levied from them at Ealter. AiuF. Com. Vol I, $\hat{i}=227$.

[^4]of the whole. If we conflder the various nations from whom the inhabitants of London were derived, the various events that had occurred through a long courfe of invaffon, conqueit, devairation, ard perbaps ultimately unqualified fabjection to, and ammilation with, every race that, attracted by the defive of plander, had fuccelfively followed each other to our mores, we frall find little realon to wonder that it was deemed naceffary by every Monarch who had at heart the real interefs of his people, to form a code of laws for the regulation of their morals, and the encouregement of their indultry. This wasefte tied by Ina, Alfre!, Athelfton, Edmond, Edgar, Titheired, Canute, and Edward the Confeflor; the latter of which being the moft full, it being the object of the King to repeal all the local fatutes, nd reduce all the laws of the kingdom to one general lyltem *, were confirmed by Willian the Conqueror, about the feventeenth year of his reign.

The rebuilding the church of St. Peter, a: Wetninter, about the year 3065 , is a proof that, wirh coramerce, the arts had made a rapid improvement. It hos been faid, that the new buildinss were executed in the Norman file; tho ggh we much doubt whethe - the Norman fille of architecture, which we fuppole means an ornamental

[^5]addition to the Gothic, derived from the Saxon, had yet obtained in this kingdom. Thole veftiges that we remember, whofe antiquity was unqueftionable, were of the fecond era of Saxon architecture, of which it is fated by William of Malnefbury to have been the firt fpecimen *.

Under the oppreffive government of the Danes, and fill fmarting from the effects of recent calamities, the military and naval character of the Englith had confiderably declined in the time of the Confeffor; though this, perhaps, was lefs owing to the want of energy in the people, than from their want of example in the Monarch, who certainly had but few, if any, of the heroic virtuss in his compofition. They were, however, foon after impelled to arni by the invation of a new enemy, and by Harold, who, like Alfied, apprifed that a well appointed navy was the natural defence of England, ftimulated to ufe the moft indefatigable exertions

* Some years fince, there were in the mafon's ftre-yard belonging to Weft-minter-ahbey, a number of pieces, which were evidently parts of the arches and windows of the ancient fabric. When the very ancient walls around Dean'syard, on whofe lite a range of houles, the greatef part of which have been lately raken down, were dilatidated ahout fifty years agn, it has been fated, that in their conftruction and materials certain marks of a Saxon original were difonvered, and that the low buildings adjoining to them, on whofe fre Litile Smith-4 reet now ltands, were of the fame architectural character as the moft ancient part of the Abbey. Thefe were (or rather had been) a range of cells. Some are Itated to have been for the reception of the Monks who were vifited with infectious difeates. In later tines they wele nfed as ttables, \&c. The dificulty attending their dilapidation, fo hard were the fone and cement, was very confiderable; infornuch that the tonls of the woskmen recoiled from the hardeefs of the marerials, and in many inflances broke with the force of their exertions, thou gh for a confiderable time they were icarcely able to make any impreffion upon them. It was probably owing to this difficulty of dilapidation that thofe vertiges remained, as was believed, from the time, at leall, of Edward the Conlerser:
to provide or colledt a flect of above feven hundred firs: a fore certainly for thofe times relpedable. The event of this contention, which enced with the death of the Monarch, is wel! known. With him allo ended the empic of the Anglo-Saxons, which, under various circumitances, and fubject to sumerous vicifftudes, had exifted lix hundred years.

Contemplating this awful fubject philofophically, it is lamentable to rehed, that in this long courfe of time so fmall had been the improvement made in the fate of fociety by the exertion of the mental faculties. Divided, or rather fometimes wavering, betwixt their religious and fupertlitious propenfities and obfervances and the necefinty of their military exertions, the people feem to have had little relaxation, the country few opportunities to refpire, and the inhabitants of the metropolis fill fewer ftimulations to improvement : therefore we can farcely wonder, that when, as was fometimes the cafe, they were fatally convinced of the inutility of refffance, and faw, nay feit, the horrors attendiant upon unfuccefsful attempts at military exertion, they flew to the Cloitter, in the hope that the fanctity of its enclofure, and the veneration paid to its patron Saint, would alleviate the calamities which they had fuffered, would thield them from the evils which they deplored, and in future protect them from the dread of impending devattation. Thefe ideas, ariling from a jult and indeed too faithful a picture of the times, it is certain increafed the difficulties and extended the diftrefs of the people, becaufe they produced that propention of mind which contracted their means of defence, and rendered their reluctant exertions more futile and imbecile.

To their fand uaries little regard was paid, becaufe every horde of invaders were favages of a ciffierent calt of character, who had little fimilarity of dif. pofition, and who agreed in no one principle, except in a redulous and unremitting attention to the main object of their piratical expeditions.

There is no circumftance the, is a fronger indication, or a more certain criterion of the barbarous and unfettled fate of any country than the negleet of agriculture. When the Romans had in fome degree aflimilated with the Britons, their firf care was to
teach them to cultivate their lands, to bo:tnd their property, and to form roads and paths by which accefs was gained to their different eftates, while traffic obtained a free circulation through the country. By thefe means the agriculture of Britain not only fed the metropolis of the Ifland, but in fome initances the metropolis of Rome.

Far different was the fituation of the country under the government of the Anglo Saxons. Cultivation, which languited through the courfe of their inteltine wars and commotions, was nearly lufpended in the periods of foreign invation, and never recovered its priftine eminence during the long feries of their domination, although toward the end of it the indefatigable exertions of the Citizens cauled commerce to flourith in the metropolis.

It is fated, that not the ifmalleft document or notice can be found that might induce us to believe that even one cargo of corn was ever hipped from England while they were matters of the country. Indeed it is a prominent fact, that they had no fuperfluous corn to export. Tuat kind of provident care which induces men to lay up a fore againft the hour of want made no part of the Anglo-Saxon character. If they had of the firt necoffaries of life fufficient for the day, our anceltors feem, generally fpeaking, to have beftowed but little thought on the morrow. This is ever the diftinguithing trait of a favage people. Conlequentiy, for want of that prudent foreliglit which in this ioo refined age, at once timid and adventurous, is dependant upon a cloud, a thower, a gleam of tuuthine, or even a word properly plaseds the failure of their (at belt but icanty) harveft produced univerfal diftreis. As cultivation was fo contracted, it is little to be wondered that land was, even for the times, moft difproportionably cheap. Amongt the records of fales that took place in the tenth century, we find that five bides of land at Holland, on the coaft of Effex, were fold for five pounds of fiver *.

## Before

* No fronger inftance of the languid condition of agriculture can be adduced, than that to be gathered from this amply recorded circum!tance, that great part of the country, evan clofe to the inetropolis, had now reveried to iss natual faten and

Before we clofe this part of our work, it will be neceffary, in order to conffer the ftate of domeftic commerce, to confider alfo for a moment thofe Societies which, engendered by the rife of manufatures, and bound together by the ligature of metropolitan traffic, began to allume corporate forms. Some of the fe were at firft termed honeft and friendly fratemities, or brotherhoods; but probably as they hecame more opulent, and as the age advanced in refinement, they abandoned thefe monatic appellations, were civilly incorporated, became political bodies, and were denominated Companies.
and again become an uncuitivated forelt, only ufeful for feeding hogs and wild animals, and for furniming fimber for building. Of this the Foreft of Hffex, or Waltham Foreft, from the Saxon Weal cham, is an inflance in point. That this Foreft, ftretching over a confiderable part of the county of Eflex, and extending almoft to London, was cultivated in many parts by the Romans, there is little reafon to doubr. At Layton Camden fettles their Durozitum. In the church-yard of this village was found a large urn, with ahes and coals ficking to its fides. On the fouth fide of a lane called Biind lane, which was the ancient highway that led from Effex through Oid Ford to London, abundarice of there urns, of different fizes, figures, and moulds, have been taken up by gra-vel-diggers, within two or three feet of the furface of the earth. In fome of thefe were athes and pieces of bones, the remains of thofe contumed in funeral fires.
In the fame place was fonnd a fmail brazen figure, unqueltionably one of the Lares, or Penates, of the Romans: the former were fuppofed to prefide over the domeftic arrangement and affairs of the family; the latter, intended to reprefent the fouls of their departed anceftors, were the protedtors of the matter, his wife, and children, and were freguently buried with them. After the Norman Conquelt, many of the opprefid inhabitants of London forfook their dweilings, and fled to the woods in its vicinity, where they fupported themfelves' by plunder. This circumfance bas heen particulaly noted with refpeet io Waltham Furel?, which for a confurterable time aifurdd to domeftic depredators a wre afylum; but Was characterittic of the inhatotanis of forefts in genctal.

Of the fe, as the mor pre-eminently ufeful, and neceflarily the mote ancient, are certainly the BaKERS, or, as they were called, when among the Londoners opulence produced delicacy, the Whare Bakers, in contradiftinction to the Brozun.

The firft bakers, as it appears by ancient records, were fettled at Stratford, (Elfex, whence they uled, daily, to bring their bread for the fupply of the City. This was probably a coarfer fort than that manufactured within the walls. The former was called borfe bread, or brre loaves, from their mode of being brought to the foreign matket jult without Aldgate *.

The Fletchers, or as they were afterwards termed the Bowyers and Fletchers, are of very remote antiquity, perhaps coeval to the earlie? times of the Saxons: they have lill, it is fad, among their records an ordinance for their confitution and good government in the Saxon language.

The Armoners were a brotherhood nearly as ancient. Indeed it is eafy to believe, that in thofe troublefome times, when the whole fyliem of government confifted of offenfive and defentive operations, the forgers of arms and armour, and the fabricators of

* In a very ancient ordinance, (aill preferved by the Bakers' Compans,) which begins when the price of $W$ beste was $3^{3}$. yer quarter, we find near the conclution this nete:-
"Item, the Ha'fecny boof Whyte of Strattond mut wele in 2 ouncis more than the halfpeny bot Whete of Lumion.
"Item the loof of All graynis, that is to fay the Whete loof mulit weigh as moch as the pery Wyte loct and the half peny Wyte loof.
"T The price of a Qiarter of Whete? Shillings.
"The ferthing Symal poife a 5 ourc is and di: $q$ r.
"The ferthing Whyt loof Coket prife 17 ouncis di \&c. ob.
"The ob-Whete loof of ali gragnis poife 70 ouncis \& 3 di..'

It has been Itated, that the fiff affize of bread was that iet by King John and the Barons: but this is farely incorreat ; fur we knuw that it was much easlier reganlated. The White Bakers were eflemmd a very ancient fatervity at the tone of thein sew charta granted the ats of Efwatd the lid.
bows and arrows, mut have been profellions of the utmoft importance.

If we recur to the numerous mints that were erected in different parts of the kingdom, it will be feen, that the Goldfmiths, i. e. the workers in gold and filver, which then included the fotters of jewels, were a Company to whom the care of the coin and coinage was configned, even in Saxon London. Their choise of St. Dunltan for their patron was unquellionably foon after his cancnization. This Saint was not held in much eftimation after the Norman Conquelt ; and when they received their charter from Edward the IIId, they were deemed and recorded to b have been a very ancient fraternity.
The Brotherhood of Wax Chandlers rofe foon after the converfion of the Saxons, perhaps much earlier; but it is certain, as the religion of the country flouithed, their profefion, connested with its ceemonies, or, as it was then thonght, in a confiderable degree with ifs tilcntials, became import. ant.

The Cutlers clam an origin of the earlieft date: they or rather their productions, (knives, are meationed by Cæar and racitus, and fated by other ancient authors to have been made in this kinghom for hundreds of sears "paft all memory."

It we look at the imports du:ing the times of the Saxons, we muli conclude, that in the metropolis there were silk Merchants, who afterward becanse Mercers, and Pepperers, who afterward became Grocers.
It is neediefs to fate, that all the arts dependant upon building were by them known; and, as the vefitiges of their fabrics have tufficiently indicated, carried to a confiderable degree of perfec. tion.

The Barbers, who practifed surgery, Winetuners, Butchers, Cooks, Sadiers, Saddle-tree makers, and a number of other Corporations, claim, we think very jufly, the farre remote original.
In fact, witiout entering more deeply into this díquilition, all thofe irades dependant upon the immediate neceff ties of mankind, and many which aroje frora haxury, from a fuperthuity of wealth, (tor weaith in ail ages is comparative, mu? have abounded in the nietiopolis, and have extended over the country.
With refpel to the cultivation of the
arts, and, up to a certain height, the progrefs of refinement among the Row mans, we have not thought it necelfary to quote examples, as they are fubjeqts fo well known. How far thele features of civilization were communcated to the Britons, we have ventued, in the courle of this work, to conjecture; we have alfo lamented then decline in periods immediately fubfequeat to the fettiement of the soxons, and in the feries of their invations deplored the canfe that producet fuch melancholy effects; therefore it only remains, in order to clofe this palt of our hilitory with propriety, though but for a moment, to contemplate the fate of the metropolis at a period immediarely antecedent to the arrival of William the Norman.
Reviewing the $r_{\text {canty }}$ materials from whith any idea of thole times can be extracied, it does appear that, notwithftanding the long feries of piunder, bloodthed, and dilapiation, to which London liad been fo frequently fubject, her tate as a manufacturing and commencial city has been confiderably under-rated. There is littie occafion to recur to the exactions of the See of Rome, the tribute paid to the Danim and other pirates, or the large revenue collected by the Monarchs, as there are alieady amply recorded; we fhall, therefore, only advert to $v$ hat has become a hiltorical quettion, naterly, how the Cilizens (for it matt be obfeived that in almoit every infance of contribution Iondon paid from the lixth part to nearly haif as much as the reit of the Illiand, ) became poffieffed of the immenfe fuas that there fequent affefiments demanded? I. this difquifition, freculators, after wandering in the labyrinths of conjectuve, have affired in drawing theie fupplies from mines of gold and biver with which they have noot liberaily furnithed the country, and even poused their contents into the mints of the different cities and towns, whence, fay they, there precious metals, having received the Royal impreffion, were circulated through the land, invigorating the whole fyftem, centring in the mict:opolis, and by the means of either religion, war, or trafic, findiag their way to Rume, Germany, Doamark, and other parts of Europe. But allowing filver to have been anciently found among the tin in the mines of Cornwall, it was in quantities fo fimall, that
it farcely paid the charge of extraction. Where the other flivate of the precious metals were dilcovered, how fituated and worked, when exbrutted, and what traces they have letr., have never been brought to light, and we may confidently affert never will, for the bett of all polnble reafons, becaufe no fuch frata ever exifed.

In their ingenuity and induftry, combined with an energetic, he might fay indigenous, fpirit of commercial adventure, the Englith in general, and the Cirizens of London iu particular, polfelfed, from the earlieft ages, far greater riches than are to be extracted from the mines of Mexico and Peru, or to be found in the mountains of Golconda.
That thofe talents, and that fpirit, were eatly and conftantly exerted, we have not the leaft reafon to doubt; and that they produced a compararive degree of opulence, fuch as frequentJy attracted invanon, is hiftoricaliy certain.

Had the Englifh been poor, they would have remained unattacked. Even the Romans retreated from the mountains of Wales, and the Saxons and Dines feem to have had but little defire to invade Scotland, becaufe they were fure that nothing was then to be acquired by fuch enterpiles but blowes: but to their attacks upon Fingland they were ftimulated by cupirlity. In hes they faw a people rifni:g by their own eftorts, and by their productions attracting commerce to their thores; they therefore wifted to become partakers of their opulence, which after a feries of invalions they eflected. Aismilated with the natives, they adopred their arts, and joined in their purtmis. In process of time, another race, inflamed with the fame defres, appeared; confution enfued, conquet was the confequence, and order fucceeded. In the intervals, (for it will be obterved, that although the prominent events of the times were warlike, and from this circumftance only, gerierally fpeaking, they appear to have been lhought worth recording; they feem drawn :ogether, yet, on an accurate examination, confideratle periods of peace are to be found, whercin the tirong marks of devaftation were obliterated, while commerce and manufactures fiourified, and the City of Londor, notwithfianding her domeftic calamities, exhi-
bited in her churches, cafles, gates, bideges, izc., a progrellive pigture of impravement.

- From the trading and profeffional fraternities that were then formed, it is certain that the abounded with all the neceffaries, and many of the luxuries of life. Her navy was confiderable; and although there were within the ample circuit of her walls large fpaces laid out in gardens, and others unbuilt, yet were her inhabitants, for the times, numerous; her merchants hud already become opulent; and her nobility in fome degree refined. In this fituation we Shall, for the prefent, leave the metropolis, and clofe this pait of our work. From the Norman Conqueft to the Reformation will form the fecond period of our hiftorical and philofophical view ; and from the Reformation to the clofe of the eighteenth century the third.


## To tbe Editor of the Europeaiz Magazine. sik,

ISEND You for infertion, hould you think it worth a niche in the European Magazine, another abfract of a letter from a young Gentleman at Bengat to his friend in London.
$\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{R}-\mathrm{m}$.
Dacca, igth Now. 1802. MY DEAR E——,
On my relum fiam the Esyitian Ex. fedition, on the it of laf magult, I found your afistionate letter of May lait; which wowd have afforded me extscme pleatire, had it jot contined the mownt : intellicence of my frie:d Johers immente: wath". I can feelingly conceive (1) aven crat the realily may be far diant!) the patigs of find affectionat tio iol of an indshgent patent; but the fevtiof agomes of ? fond father at the deftruction of his deavel hopes are almoit beyond bay comprehonfen. However, I riaica to hond my loted Preciptor has endured its arseal win the firmels of a pillufother, while he felt as a man : for Chiflian forritude differs widely som the itviv"s apatiby; it is more congenial with hum wn werknels, atu hat wiacid refignation unites heroitan to ienfo bility.

* A young isentleman juit called to the Bar.

Paracentefis

Paracentefis to the navel was practifed by Mr. A - C - , who always made the incifion with a lancet, then introduced a canular with biunt trocar. The vaccine inoculation is flowly coming into falhion, efpecially at Bombay; but from long abfence I know little or nothing about it. I never faw in Egypt a ferpent longer than three feet; but while at Trincomallie heard that the Aquerconda was fometimes found in the woods at Ceylon. A friend of mine once thot a fnake in a jungul at Bengal, whofe larget circumference was two feet; and though at leait one third had been feparated by fome former accident, the remaining length equalled or meafured feventeen feet:-calt ikins of eight feet I have often found between the Ganges and hiils about Monghyr. When at Satacoon hot-well fome time ago, the water raifed Farenheit to 136 degrees; 24 degrees too little to harden the white of an egg, or coagulate fartum. While in the defart of Thebais, I took fome notice of influence of climate on my felf, that I might betrer moderate its effects on others.-The following is from my notes upon the fpot in June 180 r : " At fun rife a cool air generally breathes, which fpeedily decreafes with the rifing planet, till from above ten to four we feel an atmofpheric fever; the fun, like Daniel's furnace, blazing feven-fold day. Every Folid, however fladed, imbibes contiderable heat; the k in is dry, tongue furred, Jips parched and fore, breath hurning, body reftiefs, mind agitated; all fenfe of appetite vanithes, and drink, drink, is then the only craving of animated nature :- the circling element, infuriated with fultry glare, would be intolerable, except for momentary cool puffs which reach us unexpectedly, and not more frequently than gleams of happinefs in life:-thermometer from sio to 126 in the fhade; no perfpiration perceptible, unlefs an evanefcent moilture immediately after large draughts of water, (when procurable):-at eve a light refrefhing breeze returns, and fuffering man refumes his fortitude with fome corporeal vigour :-all night the wind, though warm, is often tolerable, and fometimes pleafintly cool, which alone enables the human fabric to fupport the dejecting languor of another horrid day."-Such were my own fenfations: what mult the poor fol. dier have endured! (Travellers may
pafs with lefs difficulty).-Our mea marched all the fleeplefs hours of night; then, exhaufted with fatigue, had in the hottelt feafon to fultain the dreadful day. Our feelings dictate with a figh what Thomfon's fancy could only fuggett,
"All-conquering heat, O intermit thy wrath!
And on my throbbing temples potent thus
Beam not fo fierce!"
Another note of July 9 fays, "Intent on difcovery, at dawn trotted alone, mounting the moft elevated hills near my little camp ;-had previoufly doubted all reports about lions, as in marching all night we never heard them rear; but am now convinced, by a frefh track on a wide reef of fine firm fand; followed it fome time, diftinctly marking the divifions of his broad paws, and eatily diftinguifling between fore and hind : -afcended a theep eminence all of calcined ftone, and pondrous black ores: I advanced cautioully, peeping into every cave-like-hole, lent fome monfter might be there: climbed from cliff to cliff; and reaching the fummit, faw to an immenfe dittance, threefourths round, alt horrid watte and ftone; lirtle hills and fandy vallies withollt a fpeck of green; winding road, immenfe mountains very diftant; the fcene was gloomy, fullen, dreadful, and infpired antipathy, with hor-ror:- the mind became for a moment melancholy, anxious, fearful :-ve:y Itrong wind blew, though crim in vale:-deicended, with much hazard, for valt lumps of burnt fone lootening as I trod, thundered roaring down precipices: at lait efcaped by nliding on hands and feet.-Heat this day infupportable; each hardy foldier groaned with ftifled anguifh; the ftubborn als brayed with lamentable frequency; and even the patient, much enduring camel, piteoufly expreffed contimmate mifery."-Adieu! my faithfulfriend; may Heaven preferve and blefs you!
T. J.

## An Astonishing Incident.

## (After the Manner of Mrs. Radclifye.)

 aving lately had occation to go to a friend's houfe in the country, which is pleafantly fituate upon the banks of the Forth, while I enjoyedthe delightful fcenery, night overtook me before I was aware. The road, remarkably romantic, wound along the fea-beach, and, by frequently jutting out into points, terminated by tufts of trees, produced a noble effect. I had lately beheld the fun defcend behind that fupendous ridge of mountains which bounded my view upon the north, and felt a pleafing melancholy fenfation glide upon my mind, as his laft beams gilded their lofty tops. The laft time, thought I with a figh, the laft time I paffed this way, how different the fcene appeared! that bright orb, in meridian fplendgur, blazed upon the fcene, and I enjoyed the enlivening converfation of Adelaide, who is now probably tretched upon her bed, touched with the leaden fingers of fleep, and incapable of enjoying the rapturous fenfations which uch a profped produces upon the feeling mind. The moon was now rifen; and her filver beams, playing upon the waters, difcovered a few boars, which, perhaps, like myfelf, had been overtaken by night, or perhaps the pleafantnels of the evening had invited to make an excurfion. On a promontory to the weltward food an ancient but fmall caltle, inhabited by a few old foldiers, who were dignified with the name of a garrifon : the river was calm and uncufled.
"s Th' expiring breeze fcarce kifs'd the weftern wave."
Not a breath was heard, fave the diftant chime of an evening bell from a town on the oppofite lide of the river, which greatly heightened the fublimity of the fcene. I exclaimed with the poet,
"In fuch a place as this, at fuch an hour, If anceftry can be in aught belsey'd,
Deicending firits have convers'd with *w. men,
And told the fecrets of the world unknown."

Rapt in thefe fublime emotions, I walked on flowly, when my attention was fuddenly attracted by the figure of a man ftanding upon one of the fmall points. As I approached nearer, I perceived that his arms were folded, and he leemed fixed in filent meditation. When I advanced, whether fartled at being noticed, or wifhing to indulge his grief in a more lonely fituation, I was unable to determine; but he fuddenly darted from the foot, and
evanimed among the trees. My attention was now wholly carried off from the beauties of the furrounding fcenery, and arrefted upon this uncommon occurrence; the refplendentmoon fhone between the opening of the trees, and again I perceived this interelting figure: he was wrapt in a great coat, and his hat concealed parr of his face: his ltep was hurried, and feemed to betray great anxiety of mind. I hefitated whether I ihould not addrefs him, when he once more croffed the road, and was inftantly hid from my view by the trees. Unarmed, however, and alone, I knew not but he might conceal fome dangerous intention. I involuntarily quickened my pace; and fcarcely had I reached the foot where the ftranger difappeared, when a rough voice thus accofted me; "Ah! how d'ye do? When did you leave Edinburgh ?"

To the Editor of the European Magazine. SIR, London, I9tl OCZ. 1805. Dassing a few months fince by Hackney old fteeple and church-yard, I was fruck with the appearance of a new building (as I imagined) at a little diftance, Eaft, from faid fone feeple, and in the faid old church-yard; when ftepping afide out of the road to convince myjelf, I atked of two or three elderly inhabitants who were feverally paffing (of the poorer fort) if it was not a new erection; when I was informed that its principal part was a very old one, and wihich the parifhioners could not pull down, and that if I would pleafe to go to the oppofite fide I mould find a gate, and by looking in might be convinced of the truth of their affertion; for at this dight furvey I thought it a folid building, Accordingly on the infpection I found it a maufoleum of the knightly family of the Rowes, Lord Mayors of London two centuries and more fince *, and that the freh exterior it exhibited feemed owing to its having been canopied by the old church:-but on further inquiry, I tader"ood that it had been lately buitt to preferve faid family's burial-place and monument, which it

* By the lif it appears that Sir Thomas Rowe was Lord Mayor of London in 1568 ; Sir William Rowe, Lord Miayor in $150^{2}$; Sir Henry Rowe, Lord Mayor in 1607.
enclofes with aiched walls, being a quadrangular tower, very fubitantial, of well jointed flone; when recclicet. ing that part of the chancel, or ealt end of the old church, had remained after the demulition of the reft of its body. I was farther told, that this monument had frood therein, by the faid chancel, of which, till then, I had been ignorant, although it had remained in that detacbed faie ever fince the body of the faid old church had been pulled down from its tower fteeple, which I think was foon after 1797, when (in that year) the new church, a little to the north ealt, was firlt occupied for divine fervice.

The gate, apparently of brafs grating, is on the north fide of this maufoleum, whofe interior is enlightened by a glafs lantern on the roof, and contains on the eatt, or left fide, a table tomb, and on the fouth (fronting the gate) the figures of Sir Henty kowe (in gilt armour,) and of his wife, or dame, in two compartments, each kneeling at an altar fanding before them; one of which altars is charged with the he!met, the other witi a book; and underneath, on the baiensent, are the figures of thein children in a line, alfo kneeling, one of which has loft its head.

Between the figures of the parents and thofe of their children (being directly under the former,) is the infcription; when (on another opporthnity) I took out my pencil and tratfcribed it; and as I find you have occafonaliy given place to तृu int evitanhs, and believing it has not been noticed in any hiltory, \&c. of Londen and its environs, (at leat it is not in that I have in my poffettion, I (end you a copy of it as follows; viz.
"Heer Under Find Of Adam's Fint Defection,
Refts In The Hope Of Happie Refurrection,
Sir Henry Rowe, Sonne Of Sir Tho Rowe,
And Of Dame Mary, His Detr Yoak Fellowe;
Knight \& Right Worthy (As His Father Late)
Lord Maior of Londen, With His Vertuous Mate
Dame Sulanne ( $H$ is Twice Fifteen Yeers \& Seaven)
Their Iffue Five (Surviving of Elea$\mathrm{y}(\mathrm{CD})$

Fower Named Heer; In Theis Fower Names Fore Palt
The Fift Is Found, If Echo Sound The Iaft;
Sad Orphans All, But Moft Their Heire (Molt Debtor)
Who Built Then This, But In His Heart A Better."
From a line of infcription underneath, in Latin, and not fully legible from the gate, being in fmailer letters, it appears that he died in 1612, in November.

There is in the fame parith alro, (I believe,) about equi diftant from Hackney and Eethna! Green Churches, an old palace of the noted Bidiop Bonner, yet in good repair, and weil inhabited in tenements.--Likewife on the front of a fable (about a nuarter of a mile diffant, to the fouth weit, erected by the late Ebenezer Mufell, Eif., (a quondam Magitrate,) adjacent to his houfe fivate at the north eati corner of Bethal Green, is neferved he exterior of Aldgats, London, which was pulled down new about half a century ago, and removed hither.

This houfe, and its extenfue gardens, \&c., were fome time fince occupied by Chritopher Putter, Ify, Sheriff of Cambridge and Atmingdonfhires, and M. P. fo Colchefe, and original Cheap Bread Baker and Retailer in many parts of the metropolis, previous to his going to relide abroad (in France).

Any remaks refpeding the infoription on the tomb on the leit of the interior of the maufoleum aforefaid, (which I have not had oproitunity farther to examise, or of the families above mentioned, if now furviving, \&c., wiil be gladly obferved in your Magazine by,

> Sir,
> Your bumble fervant, AMBULATOR.

Biographicaland Literary Notices concerning the late Rev. Mo. JOHN Logan, F.R.S. Edin.
(Conciuded from page 2-S.)

THe death of Mr. Logan was mucli lamented by his friends, to whom he was always warmls attacheci, and by whom he was fincerely beloved; the fury of his enemies feemed to thave fubfided, and they were willing to pay to his memory that relpect which he looked
looked for in vain while he lived. He was now, however, fecure from the attacks of malice, and the fhafts of envy; and to him the praife or blame of mortals had become empty founds.

By his will, he bequeathed the fum of fix hundred pounds fterling, in fmall legacies, to his friends; and appointed Dr. Robertion and Dr. Grant his executors, to whom he entrufted his manufcripts. Accorlingly, in 1790, a voluine of his fermons was publithed, under the infpection of his friends, Dr. Robertion, Dr. Blair, and Dr. Hardy. In the following year a fecond volume was publifhed, in which feveral of the difcourfes are not finilhed, either from the manufcript being incomplete, or not legible. The fourth edition of both volumes was publithed in 1800. Befides the works of Mr. Logan, which we have mentioned in the courfe of our narrative, he left a variety of other papers, of which his executor, Dr. Robertion, gives the following account, in a letter to Dr. Anderfon, dated Dalmeny, September 19, 1795 :-
"Thole in verfe confit of Electra, a tragedy; The Wedding Day, a tragedy, being a trannation into blank verfe of The Deferteur of Mercier; The Clarthaginian Heroine, a tragedy, but of which there is only the firft act finimed; and about half-d-dozen of thortlyric poems. Thofe in profe confift of about eight numbers of an intended periodical paper, called The Guardian ; the fubject of one of the numbers is a capital effay on the genius and writings of Addifon. Befides thefe, I have alfo in my pofferfion Mr. Logan's Ms. Leitures on the Roman Hitory. His Lettures on Roman Hittory begin with Romulus, and come down to the fall of the empire, and the eftablithment of the feudal fyftem. In the fmall volume of poems publithed under the title of 'Poems by Michael Bruce, the following were compofed by Logan: Damon, Menalcas, and Melibeus; Paforal Song, to the tune of the "Yellow hair'd Latdie;" Eciogue, in the manner of Ohian; Ote to a Fountain; iwo Danifl Odes; Chorus of 'Avacreontic to a Wafo;' the Tale of Levina, ( 278 lines,) in the poem of Lochleven; Ode to Pcoli; Ode to the Cuckao*." It is, indeed, matter of regret, that Dr. Rubertion did not pub-

[^6]lifh a complete edition of the works of Logan, including the MS. mentioned above, which, we are told by Dr. Anderlon, he had meditated fome time before his death. It would no doubt have been accompanied with a life of the ingenious but unfortunate author, by which we fhould have beea made better acquainted with the difpolitions and charaster of Logan, whom his friend and companion had better means of knowing than the diftant biographer, who muft collect his materials from the contradictory reports of tradition, from the cenfure of enemies, and the applaure of friends.

Logan has left behind him imperihable monuments of his genius as a hiftorian, a poet, and a preacher. In the remarks which we are now to fuggert on his works, we thall confine ourfeives to the order in which they were publifhed. We did not think it proper to interrupt the train of our narrative with any particular criticifm on his publications. His firt production, it will be recollected, was "Elements of the Philofophy of Hifory." This was merely an outline of his lestures, and intended, as the advertifement on the title-page informs us, for thofe gentlemen who heard his prelections; although, however, it appears his icheme of lecturing had failed about the time of its publication. If we may be permitted to form an opinion of Mr. Logan's lectures from this analyfis; we would fay, that they contained a happy application of moral and political fcience to the hiftory of mankind; that they were diftinguithed by the philofophical accuracy of his inveltigarions, the clearnefs of the arrangement of his hithorical materials, the elegance of his diction, and the beauty of his imagery. For although this fimall volume contain only general hints, and be merely an exhibition of the order in which the different facts were detailed, or fubjects inveltigated; yet ht is difcernible throughout the whole, that it is the production of a mind accuttomed ra take a comprehenfive and philofophical view of human affairs, and, from the oblervation of particular fasts, capable of forming general principlese This book, which is now become re. markably fcarce, may be ufeful for guiding fuch as are beginning the ftudy of hiltory, by pointing out to them the order of events; for fuggelling fubjects of important and inte-
refling fpeculation; and even thofe who have been much converfant with hiftorical compoftions, will find it of advantage, for recalling to memory thofe facts which have occurred in the courfe of their reading. We have never feen his Difcouile on the Manners and Government of Alia: the fubject is curious and intere ing, and, fhould we meet with the book, our readers may expect fome obfervations upon it is a fublequent Number.

His Poems delerve a more minute criticifm than the limits of this publication permit us to befiow. It is impoffible to read thern without difcerning that he was animated with the true fire of genius; that with him poetry was not the frigid production of art, but the genuine offspring of a mind formed for relithing the beauties of nature, and guided by the infpiration of the Mules; that his imagery is not the mererricious trappings of the plagiary, but the production of a mind warmed with poetic enthufiafm; that his numbers are not merely produced by the laws of criticifm, but are the natural dictates of his Mule; and, in thort, that he was fully qualified for "waking to ecitaly the living lyre." Of his Ode to the Cuckoo it is fufficient to fay, that it is fuch an agreeable imitation of nature, and fuch a genuine reprefentation of the fentiments that poffeis the mind, that the man who is not charmed with it may be affured he has no relifh for nature, and is incapable of receiving pleafure from the labours of the poet. It was firf publifhed among the poems of Michael Bruce, and by Mr. John Birrell and Mr. David Pearion is alcribed to him; but, from the teftimony of Dr. Robertion, quoted above, who was certainly as intimate with Logan as thefe gentlemen were with Bruce, from its having been feen in the handwriting of Logan, and publithed by him, we are inclined to believe it the production of our author. The two fongs, "The Braes of Yarrow," and "The Day is departed," are each exquifite in its kind; the former for its plaintive fadnefs, and the latter for its juft reprefentation of the feeing s of a fighing fwain. His "Ode on the Death of a Young Lady" is extremely tender and affecting : it is tilled with virtuous fentiments, and is remarkable for that querulous fadnefs fo natural to the mind under the firtimpretions
of forrow for a departed friend. Of his other odes it is enough to fay, that if they do not rife to the utmoft height of the Pindaric Atrain, they are free of that myiticifm in which the odes of Gray are enveloped: they are light and agreeable, and Itamped with the character of genius.

The fublimity of Ofian's Hymn to the Sun is by no means diminifhed, but rather increated, by Logan's verfion of it. He has not, like the greater number of tranlators and paraphrafts, diflipated the meaning and prevented the effect of the original, by a needlefs multiplicity of words, and a foolifh redundancy of epithet: he feems to have caught the fpirit of the ancient bard, and has reduced Offian's fplendid defcription of the ruler of day into mellifluous and beautiful verfe. "The Lovers," and "A Tale," are mafterpieces of their kind. The !entiments of the lovers are natural and tender; the diffidence, irrefolution, and timidity of Harriet, are finely contrafted with the manly intrepidity, the generous fymmathy, and the unmaken conitancy of Heny. The "Tale" is conducted with the greateft propriety, and every iacident wears the femblance of probability: the language of the different perfons is nicely adapted to their different characters: the fudulen change in the fortune of Arthur, and his many fufferings, excite every feeling of painful fenibility: the affectionate concern of Emily for her tather's happinefs is finely defcribed in her addrets to him, and the ;romites the makes of filial attachment; and, on the other hand, the anxiety of the aged parent for his beloved danghter, who "was new to forrow and to care," excites our fympathy and efteem: the gratirude of Arthur's fervant is delightful, and makes the tear of rapture to tremble in the eye: the piece clo:es molt agreeably, with the interview between Emily and her beloved Edward, who, after returning from foreign climes, and having long fought for the maid be loved, at laft meets with the venerable Arthur and his virtuous daughter in the "lonely hut" to which they had retired "to cover haplets age." His hymns at the end of the volume are truly devotional, and feem to be the effution of a mind which felt the power of religious truth. The greater number of them lave, very properly, beens adopted
adopted into the pfalmody of our Na tional Church, Logan's mind feems to have been peculia:ly attuned to devotional and folemn themes; and accordingly, his hymus are admirably adapted for exciting thofe feelings in his readers.

Runnamede, the only tragedy which Logan publithed, is founded on the occurvences which took place at that memorable font, when Magna Charta was obtained, in the reign of King John. As this play is but little known, we fhall lay before our readers a thort fketch of it.

The Norman and Saxon Barons being affembled, facrifice their mutual enmities to the common caure of freedom. They are informed, that the Dauphin of France, whom they had courted to their aid, intended to ruin them. The Archimmop of Canterbury propofes to unite more clofely the interefts of the revoited Barons, by the marriage of Arden, a Saxon Lord, io the daughter of Albemarle, a Norman; but the lady being betrothed to El. vine, a Norman Chief, jult returned from the holy wars, an obitacle to the withed for union occurs. This, however, is removed, in the father's apprehenfion, by the intelligence, that the lover had foined the Dauphin's army ; but the lady remains unthaken in her artachment. In the midit of importunities to comply with the withes of her father and the other Barons, fhe writes a letter to Elvine, in the Dauphin's camp; but having omitted to addrefs it, the Dauphin's Ambaffador, to whom the entrulted it, fuperfcribed it to his matter, in order to produce a divifion between Albemarle and Arden, the latter of whom he luppored would be dignulfed at the lady's behaviour. The leiter is intercepted; the lady condemned to die for her conduct; and Elvine, as her champion, faves her from the block, by killing Arden in fingle combat. The fidelity of Elvine to his country is difcovered, and he is chofen the jeader of the rebel hoft. The conferences with King John are then exhibited. He confents to grant the rebels the exercife of their rights, in confuderation of their pledging themfelves to refilt the French inYader. Elvine, mean time, is thrown into defpair, by the difcovery, that the letter written by Elvina was addietied to the Dauphin; and, under the in-
fuence of this paffion, he plunges inta the hotile ranks"; where, however, he difcovers, from the treacherous Ambaffador, the truth with regard to the letter. Elvine rcturns fuccefsful and fafe from the fight. The piece clofes with joy, and the confilmation of liberty by Magna Charta.

It evidently has many blemifies; and-is not certainly of the higheft order of dramatic writing. But, although it has a double plot, although the characters are thread-bare, and although it be apparently without a cataltrophe in which all our better paffions are interefted, it is unqueltionably an admirable performance. There is a majefty and fire in the verfe truly delightful; and the train of the incidents being natural, does not materially confufe the progreis of the fable. It breathes that ardent and elevated glow of paffion which eminently thone in the character of Logan. The picture of public fisit itruggling with private attachments, is mott exquifitely painted in the character of atbemarle; while the language of fubltantial patriotim blazes in every line.
© He is a traitor to his native land, A traitor to mankind, who in a caule,
That down the courfe of time will fire the world,
Rides not upon the lightning of the fky , To fave his country."
"'Tho' Britain's genius flumber in the calm,
He rears his front in the congenial form. The voice of freedom 's not a ftill fmall voice;
' $T$ is in the fire, the thunder, and the ftorm,
The goddets Liberty delights to dwell.
If righty I furelee Britamia's fate,
The hour of peril is the Halcyon hour,
The mock of parties brirgs her bett repole,
Like her wild waves, when working in a form,
That foam, and roar, and ming!e earth and heav'n,
Yet guard the illand which they feem to hake."

As his Sermons were not prepared by bimfelf, and prob-bly not intended for the pubtic, they want thofe embelithmens and that finithed accuacy which a man of genits, full
of the hopes of tranfmitting his name with honour to pofterity, never fails to beftow upon his compofitions. This circumtiance, however, is not without its advantages. Thofe fermons which are calefully prepared for publication ; in which the author employs all his powers in pruning every exuberance, and retrenching every fuperfluity; in ferutilizing
every figure, and fuppreffing every unneceffary epithet; in fmoothing every expreffion, and adjuiting the cadence of every period; though they may pleafe the eye and gratify the ear of the fattidious critic, are not to be regarded as fpecimens of the author's ordinary addreffes to his congregation, but of his abilities as a writer. Thie difcourfes of Logan, on the contrary, are examples of his ordinary preaching; for they come into our hands almolt in the very fame form in which they were delivered to his audience; and if we conlider them in this view, we thail have the greateft reafon to admire his genius. The fubjests are well chofen. Removed, on the one hand, from the puzzing fubtleties of controverfal divinity, and, on the other, from the dry difcuffions of abftraci morality, they treat of doctrines which are of the laft importance, and of duties which are of eternal obligation. To defcribe the operation of human paffion, and to exhibit intereffing views of human lite; to enforce the obligation of virtue, and to thow the influence of religion on moral conduct; to delineate the devout feelings of the pious heart, and to recommend love to God, and affection to our Redeemer, are the themes on which Logan delights to dwell. His fermons are characterifed by a fpirit of rational and elevated devotion, by a vein of fplendid imagery, by a warm and impathoned eloquence, by a fimplicity and elegance of diction, which render them unrivalled fpecimens of pulpic oratory. It appears, however, he did not fcruple to borrow occafionally from others. Befides the paffages in the 4 th and 14 th fermons of Vol. If, which Dr. A. mentions as borrowed from Dr. Seed, there is another in the Sermon on Retirement, taken verbation from Blair's difcourfe on that fubject. This circumftance, in the cafe of Logan, ar-
gues no intellectual imbecility, fince his own is always equal, if not fuperior, to what he borrows ; it only fhows, that the moit ardent genius will at times be indolent, and that the mof fertile imagination has its barren feafons.

To the Editor of the European Magazine.

ISIR, have taken the liberty to addrefs you on a fubject not wholly uninterefting to the lovers of antiguity.

In a field near the Workhoufe, Illington, are the remains of an ancient camp, or fortification, evicently Roman, conffing of a brati-work, which may be traced to a confiderable diftance, a iquare detached piece of ground furrolinded with a moat, probably the Pixtorium, or tent of the Roman General, with feveral others on a fmaller fcale. The fuperficial manner in which it has hitherto been treated, jeave us very much in the dark with refpect to its hiffory. Its formation has been afcribed to Suetonius Paulints, prior to his engagement with Boadicea, which is all the intormation I have been able to collect upon the fubject. Its fituation and contiguity to Batrle-bridge, allowed, I believe, to have been the place of engagement, sive a great degree of prohability to the atiove act conat. From the extenfive circulation of your Mago\%ne, fome of your readers may be able either to furnifa us with a more particular account, or point out a more copious, and at the dame time a more authentic, fource of information.
The venerable remains of antiquity, from the itupendous maties of Egyptian indultry to the more beautiful monuments of Roman greatnefs, (though flrunk into the fnall compals of a cum or medal,) will never ceafe to be admired, fo long as there fhall remain perfons of genuine talle in the world. For this rearon, I will not apologize for the trouble I have given you, conviaced that you will be as anxious to ubtain the information alluded to, as,
$S_{i R}$,
Your moft obedient, and moit humble fervant,

AN INHARITANT.
Ifington, 12 th OCt. 1805.

# The Tales of the Twelve Soobahs of Indostan. 

## (Continued from page 272.)

Iretired to my home, continued the merchant Baizeed, reflecti:sg all the way that I went upon the myfteries of Providence, and upon the interference of the good Genius in rendering the jewel of Daoud of no ufe to him.

The old man did not fpeak a fyllable all the way we went; but upon our arrival at the gate of my houle took his leave, promifing to fee me again the next day. I recounted to Aleecha all the events of the evening, particularly the circumftance of the magic pebble's failing of its effects. She was as well pleafed as myfelf at the difappointment of the wicked Droud; and we went to relt, not without entertaining hopes of fome good fortune arriving to us when the little old man fhould make his appearance the next morning.

The next day, after Afeecha had prepared breakfalt, and jult as we had fat down to eat it in comfort, the little old man arrived; but what I thought very extraordinary, he brought with him two men of ill countenances, and he himfelf feemed to be very much difpleafed. I role to falure him as ufual, when he anfwered me abruptly, and told the men, who were Cootwals, to do their duty; when prefently tiney began to take an inventory of my goods, which they told me were ordered by the Cazy, or Judge, to be feized for the benefit of the old man, to pay him the value of the pebble. A feecha wept bitterly at this news, and fo did my two children. The old man was, however, very compoled during this Icene of diftrels, and would not anfwer any queftion that I put to him.

While the men were employed in taking the inventory of the few goods I had, one of them uled rather harthly the lealt of my children, named Moonje, or the Star of Beanty, the favourite of my wife Afeecha, for ftanding in his way; at which the cried very much; which occafioned the circumitance of a man of rank, who was at the time patfing in a Palkfe, fopping at the door. I heard him give orders to the Kahars, or bearers, and I predently faw defcend a young man, thmp-
tuounly arrayed in a Takowchyeh, in the Indian form, tying with frings on the left fide, and in the making of which is expended three quarters of a mifkal of filk. He advanced with a graceful tep within the thremold, and in a mild, but dignified tone demanded the realon of the cries which he had heard. My wife Afeecha anfwered his inquiries; and told him, in as few words as poffible, the circumitance of my having been prevailed upon to buy the pebble, the extraordinary behaviour of the old man, and the cruelty of the Cootzuals. The ftranger, who all this while had feated himfelf upon a fofa, liftened with much complacency, and feemed offended at the old man's having proceeded fo feverely without any notice. The old wretch, however, preferved the fame unconcern as before, uncil the itranger inquired what was the value at which he rated the pebble. The old man anfowered, fifty gold mohurs. I was very much furprifed to fee the young man draw from his fide a long filken purfe, out of which he told the exact fum : on which the old merchant faluted him very refpectfully, and went away, followed by the two Cootruals. Neither my wife Afeecha nor myfelf loft any time in returning thanks to the generous ftranger for his kindnefs; of which he begged we would fay nothing. However, my poor wife thowed every expreftion of gratitude in her power, nor could any thing prevent her from fpeaking of the generolity of our benefactor.

The franger feemed very much delighted with the two children, particularly with little Moonje, or the Star of Beauty ; befides which he ftaid to make a great many inquiries into my ficuation; and during the time we were talking, I obferved him beckon one of the Cheelabs, to whom he gave fome directions that I could not immediately unde:ftand; but it was not long before the man returned, and placed upon the fofa before me a large bag of gold mohuls. The ftranger then took his leave, faying, that he could not bear to fee a young man to diftreffed; and concluded by defring that I would do him the favour to ufe that fum for the prefent, and that he would fee me again the next day.

I could fcarcely reftrain my tranfport until the Aranger was out of hearing;
and then both Areecha and my felf went for joy at having met with fuch a generous and untexiected friend.

We waited anxionfy the next morning tor the hour of the ftranger's vifit, but he did not cone at the promifed time. At length, when we had given up all hopes or him that day, hearrived, preceded by a llave bearing the Clowry * betore him. He was more itmptuoully dreffed than the day before; and indeed both Aleecha and myíelf had laid out beft part of the gold mohurs to appear to fome advantage before him, nor could any thing be more lovely than the figuse of my dear Aletcha, who now looked happy and cheerful.

The tranger, as foon as he was feated, addiefled himelf to me par ticularly. "Paizeed," faid he, " you mult now forget your forrows. I am Shabebedden, the fon of Mulih shah, and one of the Emeers of Molwah. My palace is on the borders of the Kilfna river, which flows from the hair of Mahadeo. I thall need a Mubreef, and I appoint you to that lucrative office: you fhall have the entire difnotal of my wealth, and power over the Zemeendars of Kamdahat and Tabulifan. Even now mult you take poffelion of the apartments allotted to yourfelf and family in the palace of Shabebedden.

I proftrated my feif before the Emeer at this unexpected offer, as did poor Afeecha and the children; but Shahebedden made us rife, and defiped that we would prepare to fofiow his train in the Palkees allotted to us; which were, next to his own, the mot beaniful that I bad ever feen. As loon as we were ready, the Emeer orde!ed them 10 he brought to the door; and as foon as he had go: isto his, Aleceba and myfelf afcended nurs, followed by numerous ilaves belonging to the train.
Wie were prefenily conveyed to the palace of Shaheheciden, the mott fumptwous of any I ever remember to have seen: it confited of nine pust ; the firt, for elephants, camels, and horles; the fecond, for artillecy and military 3'ores, where were aifo quarters ror the guards and other artendants; the third, for porters and watchaen; the

* The Chrwry is a tan made of the tail of the mucotam $c: w$, uitd for driving away thes.
fourth, for the feveral artificers; the fifth, the kitchens; the fixth, the Emeer's public apartments ; the feventh, for the transactions of private butinefs; the eighth, for the women; and the ninth, an apartment filled wi:h the molt odoriferous plants and flowers, the Nageb/ir that flowers in feven years, the Sirgkundi, the Dupabrga that blows always at noon, and is of a dark red, the Cbempelab nofegay, the Dbonzontor, and the beautifu! Kunglay with five perals.

Upon our arrival we were led to the baths, which were clear fountains of the pureft water, covered by the Numgeerab awnings of many colours, and encloled by Kenauts, or partitions of linen cloth. Within were the fweet fimelling thowers of the Debtoorab, and fofas of the maft exquifite workmanThin, and the floors were covered with Howered carpeting. Here alfo were kent the choice perfumes of the Cbuwah, the jalmin oil, the rofe water, the fandal wood, the lignum aloes, and the Oruptench, or odoriferous walh for the hands, compoted of lemon bloffoms, mulk, and civet.

I regaled myfelf in this cool and refrething place until a lave arrived from Shahebedden. The attendant threw a rich Puckely robe over my thoulders, and I was led to the prefence of the Emeer. "Baizeed," faid he, (putting the keys of oftice into my hands), "f fee the virtues of patience, hope, and per'everance; from a flate of difficully and diftels, tiour a:t at once railed to eale and aftuence. Shahebedden, the favoulite of fortune, is thy filiend; his cofiers are open to thy wants, his power is at thy wifh; ail that you will have to do will be to fee that julfice may be done to Shahebedden by his numerous attendanis. As for the gentle Aieecha, the fhall be placed where the horros of dittrefs flall never more aflail her; and the lovely children of Baizeed thall fare the munificence of Snabebedden."

The hours now paffed in an uninterrupted scene of pleature and tranquillity. My child:en grew beautiful as the guardian fpirits of the Febats, or nine quatters of the world; and Aleecha and myfelf rofe only in the morning to pals the hours in peace and repote until the refreming coolnels of the evening invired us to walk
in the grrdens of Shahebedden. The Eneer frequently vilited our apartments, careifed the children, and was, as ever, kind and courteous.
Human felicity is feldom, however, of long duration. In a few months after we had refided in the palace of Shahebedden, the health of my dear Afeecha feemed upon the diecline; her ufual fpirits failed her, and the became loft in thought and melancholy. Ifrequently defired to know the canfe; but the only anfwered me, with fighs and tears, that flie was not well in health.

And now, O Prince Yeldijurdd! do I come to that part of my itery which has occafioned me to preient mylelf before thy throne. This moning I e:dered my Palkee to be prepared, with 2n intention of going to the cown of Punjberareh to make fome purchates, and left my wife Afeecha at home. The bearers of the Palkee by fome accident paffed through the fireet wherein refided the wicked Dout. I looked at the houfe as we pafied by, but it was empty; and in this thoot fpace of time the garden had become over-run with weecs, and was a perfect wildernefs. We hat not proceested much farther before 1 faw the uubappy Daoud digging in the front of a hou e, under the direction of a man who was beating him unmercifully. I found, upon inquiry, that Dacud was the flave of the Zembendar who owned the doule; that having been his debtor to a confiderable amount, be was obliged to work out the debt; and that the Zemeendar held his lands of the Emeer Shahebedden.
As my Palkee approacherl, I obferved that the cries of Daoud we e more piercing, to attrad the notice sf the parLengers. I alighted; and Doud, as foon as he dicovered who I was, fell upon his knees; and then I law that the Zemeendar was one of the guefts of $\mathrm{D}_{\text {aoud }}$ when he would have dipmayed the wonders of the magic yebble. I interfered between the wrath of his Maffer; and holding up the feal of Shahebedden, trembling in his turn, he confented to forgive him. I did not wait to accept any thanks from the wicked Daoud; but this adventure delayed me a confiderabie time beyond the hour I promited to return to the palace.
At my retura home, intlead of go.
ing into the boure, I took it into my head to walk fi it round the garden, as it was about the time Areccia ulually fought the thale of the cedar tree. I had not proceeded far before I head the voice of a temale; and appronching nearer, heard diatinctly that it was my wife Afeecha. She meritioned my name, and her fears that if foould dicover her: but what was my altonithmest when I heard alfo the voice of a man, and that it was the langrage on suatebedden. I litiened very attentively, and bard him fay difin aly, "Beantiful Areecha! the divine rofe, of the morniag! the brighteit fiar of the region of Mehatili! confent only to my wifhes, anit all that belongs to this palace is thine; all it: coiters of gold thall be opened, and the jewels of Stahebadden fhall entich the love of his bofom: nor thall his favour be wanting to thy hufland; he flall have a polt of honour near the perinn of the Emperior, and the riches of Indoltan thall belong to Baizeed."
I had fcarcely power to refirt the defire of inftant vengeance that Ifet in my breatt at the vile entreaties of Shahebedden: but what was my anguif when I heard her I had ever confidered the mont kind and taithful of women make an'(wer, "Ah, S saliebedden! why will you try to feduce me from my home by promifes almo't too lavilı for any female to relint? Yes! you would overcone the virtue of Aleecha. Yet, O Shatebedjent forbear for the prefent: Baizeed is on his return, and we may be difcovered: meet me, however, in the apartment of the palace next the grove of jufmins, near the fouthern branch of the iver, this evening: I will be there." I was at this inflant about to plunge my tcymiar in the breaft of my perfidous wife; but promifing myfelf a richer ghat of vengeance, I turned aviay liatily, and replacing my felf in the Palke, made my attendants bear me to youl prefence. And now, 0 Prince Ye!dijurdd! the fiend of virthe, and the lover of juitice, fee that thefe wietches may be made an example of thy wrath and enaity to luft and vice. I demand it from thy hands. Bazeed could have borne that all men flovid be bis enemies; bat that his wite, the mother of his chilifien, the mother of Mehinduandof the angel Moonje, Mould le falfe, that lie cainot bear.
yy z
Baized

Baizeed had no fooner concluded, than the Prince Yeftijurdd addreffed the Court: "Sages and Bramins! The juftnefs of the Hindoo laws will not refer the caule of the oppreffed to the fentence of the Dewan, left his complaint might pollibly be againft the Dewan itfelf; nor fhould thofe who apply for jultice be aflicted with delay and expectation. The ftranger Baizeed fuffers, and it appears that I have unconfcioufly been intrrumental to thofe fufferings: he mutt have amends, and from the hand of Yefdijurdd himfelf. But, O Baizeed! firft proceed with prudence: we fhould not eatily fee offersces; and againk thofe we have once thought good, the itrongelt proofs of guilt thould be required before the hand of vengeance Atrikes. "Come," cried Prince Yeldijurdd, taking the hand of Baizeed, who was overwhelmed in tears, " all men are not thy enemies; Yefdijurdd will hime!f accompany thee; nor can all the wealth and power of Shahebedden prevail againit the juit."

A hout of joy pervaded every comer of the Dewan at this determination of the Prince Yefdijurdd; who, drefling himfelf in the difguife ufinally worn by him when he went abroad for the purpofes of julice, fet out with Baizeed to the palace of Shahebedden.

It was near the hour of the appointment made by Afeecha to meet the Emeer; and Baizeed contrived to pafs unnoticed into the aparment next to the one chofen by his wife, and into which they could fee by means of a lattice for air near the roof. Ba:zeed difoovered that Afeecha was alone, and that fine appeared to be employed in fome incantation. She held in her hand a flining white flone, which dropped water as the expofed it to the beams of the monn; after which fhe proftrated herfelf on the ground, and luttered the following words: "Oh Brabma! the fountain of the celefia! fire! the foul of the onyx! and the majetty of the rainbow! look on thy ervant Aleccha, fend to her fpeedily her beloved Baizsert, that he may guard her from danger, and aponeafe her fears. Ah! why has the form of Afeecha produced this fad milchiet to her humband? Ruin, or perhans death, will await him if the crucl Shahebedden thall be difappointed of his prey. Worle than the figer of Mal:ah will be his fury, and more

Atupendous than the elepliant of Agra his wrath. Yet, O mighty Brahma! thy power is the greatell."

Baizeed was fo delighted at there fweet words of the tender Afeecha, that he would have immediately gone to her apartment, had he not been withheld by the Prince Yefdijurdd, who defired to fee the fequel of the adventure. They had, however, only waited a few minutes, when Shahebedden, arrayed in a moft fuperb drefs, appeared at the door of Afeecha's apartment. She received him trembling, and with fear and diead; but Shahebedden did not notice the anguifh of Afeecha: he flew iminediately to embrace her; and in the fame moment the Prince Yefdijurdd and Baizeed ftood before kim. For an inftant only was Shahebedden confounded : he prefently refumed his confequence, and demanded, in a loud voice, the caufe of the intrufion. "Slave!" cried he to Baizeed, "d do you not know, that in a word I can caufe my guards to put thee to death for breaking into the prefence of the Emeer? thy fate is decided. Now, even now, the work is done!" Aleecha fcreamed with terror as the Emeer flamped on the foor. In an intant the guard appeared. "Deftroy thofe two wretches," cried the enraged Shahebedden, "who have dared obtrude themfelves into the apartments of the Haram!" At thefe words, four blacks, who were the executioners, prepared their fcimitars. "Now," cried the perfidious Shahebedden, "tremble at my power!"
"And now," cried the Prince Yefdijurdd, throwing afide his difguife, "tyrant! tremble in thy turn!" (The feal of the empire was in the hands of Yefuijurdd; the guards fell on their faces, and the atronibised Eneer ftood difmayed. "Thy life I fare," cried the Priace to the fallen Shabebedden; "i)at the tiches thou wouldeft have bellowed on the faithful A ieecha as the price of her chattity and homour, Shall be hers, to adorn thofe virtues. This palace, and ail its riches, belong to the injured Baizeed. Hadit thoit been miferable enough to have fuc. ceeded, a feverer punifment would have been ordained thee in the juitice of the Prince.

The abaied Shabehedden did not makeany renly; but fubmitting to the fentence of Yefdijudd, abandoned the paiace and province of Cafmmeer.
"See, Baizeed," cried the Prince, "t the dangers and miferies of jealoufy. Thy prudence has preferved to thee a tender and faithful wife; embrace and truft her for ever." Baizeed wept in the arms of Afeecha, and their children foon joined them, to make up with their fmiles the fufferings they had endured.
"Now," faid the Prince Yeflijurdd, "only one thing more remains; and that is, that we may feek out to-night, in the fuburbs of the town, for the cruel old man who prevailed upon you to purchafe the magic pebble." Baizeed bowed his head, and confented to accompany the Prince in his difguife, and they rambled about the ftreets of Punjberareh for fome hours. At length they obferved a glimmering light, which proceeded from a lamp in a finall hut; and upon looking through the door, they difcovered the old merchant they were in fearch of, litting and counting fome of the fmall thells called Cowries in his hand. Baized entered the room without ceremony, and, in a few words, reproached him for his cruelty towards him. "Prithee," cried the little old man mildly, "fit down: I have now time to fpeak to thee." The Prince, who was defirous to hear what he could fay in his defence, accepted this invitation; and the old man continued: " Baizeed! prepare to hear the myftries of Providence, and to be fatisfied with all that has befallen thee. Do not reproach me, nor interrupt me, until that I have done." Baizeed bowed his head. "Son of man!" cried the old merchant, "the mighty Brahma is well pleafed when he obferves in his childrea an ingenuous heart and a generous dilpofition; but dangerous even is the love of one's fellow-creatures, and fatal fometimes the virtues of man. Yes! Baizeed was tried with the magic pebbie, and he fquandered away its bleffings: ruin and difgrace were clofe to Baizeed. The wicked Daoud, whore imagination was at work with fome new device, was made the inftrument of puniking thy weaknefs : but he alfo was to be fhown that vice never profpers ; the pebble loft its power in his hands. Thy circumfances, Baizeed, were now thofe of want and wretchednels: it was time to deliver thee. I appeared before thee with looks of feverity and anger: thy goods were put into my hands: thy wile dreecha
utteled difmal cries at my barbarity, and thofe cries attracted the notice of the proud and voluptuous Shahebedden, who was to be punifhed for his wickednefs while he was made to relieve, even from his evil deligns, the unhappy Baizeed: to do this, he was to be fmitten with the lovelinefs of thy wife. Riches were now given to Baizeed, with the bleffing of good experience; but more was to be done to make him happy. He was yet to know the value of the tender Afeecha; he was to be jealous; he was to make his complaint in the Dewan of his Prince; he was to hear the fweet founds of truth and affection from the lips of the fufpected; he was to detect the wicked Shahebedden; he was to inherit his wealth; but he was, above all, to know, that the man who puts his truft in God has nothing to fear, even though all the world were his enemies."

As the old man fooke, the Pince attentively obferved the morion of his lips, and the voice of his divine initruction. In attonithment and awe he proltrated himfelf before him, and only looked up to witnefs the celeftial rays that furrounded his head. His garment was charged iaro a velt of the purelt white; the room was filled with the facred flame.

It was the good genii Kehrub. "Bleffed," faid he, "are the jult, and powerful are the virtuous." In an inftant all was filent. The Prince and Bazeed became entranced; the moft delightful mulic played forcly in their ears : they awoke; but not a veltige of the houfe remained. In the plains of Peritan were the Prince Yeidijurdd and Bazzeed.
(To be continued.)

Reflections ufon feeing the World. By Joseph Moser, Ffq.

PARTIV.
Conclusfion.
T mur have occurred to many, it has frequently to ourfelves, that, with refpect to "thofe that adorn the oib of higher life," their mote of feeing the world has generally changed with the vicillitudes of the times. Formerly, we mean as long ago as the days of Henry the VIIth, we learn thit a proclamation was placed on the Palace Gate,
"For
© For the reformation of our travell'd galiants,
That fill the Court with quarrels, talk, and tailors."
The condition of this proclamation, as we take it, was, that our hopeful youths who were fo fond of exhibiting their knowledge of the world, "Mult either leave the remnants Of fool and feather that they got in Fiance,
With all the honourable points of ignorance
Pertaining thereunto, as fights and fireworks,
Sbort boller'd breches, and thofe types of travel;"
or be tranfported to that land whore fathions they to much admired. Such was the penalty that this capricious Monarch impoled upon follies which se had, a fhort time before, both by his cxample and influence, encouraged:

Yet, although an aitemot was thus made to check that inudiable defire of feeing the world which, in a greater or lets degree, burns in every bolom, Itill, like many other attempts to controul the youthful pallions, it-only rendered thofe againft whom it was levelled more ardent to peep aúroad; and for their gratification engendered that character to well known, and in fome intiances fo amufing, the ideal traveleper.

In the reign of Elizatheth, a fect feems to have arifen, who might, if they had been given to boafling, have taken their date from the beginning of the fourteenth century, and have claimed sir Joha Mandeville for their founder: thefe were, the lying travel ters; one of whom, termed by Ben Junfon the boufe fiy, trom his propen ity ro fipping, was as lute to be found in every ravern in his time, as in ours in Scotland, in Leipzig, or indeed in Pa-ternofter-tow.

After the deaths of the admirsble Crichton, the accomplithed Sistney, and the wondertul Lord Herbert of Cherbuy; thofe Gentemen, whoknew ji would have beer !abiber a fervice of danger to follow their examples, began, in words, hough not in deeds, ti) inntate theil chathers. The fencing.fchoo's in I aly, and the battices in Fianders, fumbithed them with terms and fubjects; io that, like Cantain P.hadil, hare were enabled to fred the g. Hents of the times with extraordi-
nary adventures, in return for the extraor dinary enteriainment which they derived from them. How long the hopeful progeny of our metrovolis were contented thus to obtain knowledge at fecond band, is uncertain. We know that they liftened to there flory-tellers through the reign of the firt James, and part of that of the unfortumate Charles. Perhaps, during that feafon uhen falfehood and hypocrify triumphel, (the Interregnum), they affumed other charaqers, mounted to bigher flaces in their meetings, and put their mode of taying the theng that is not into other frapes, to the infinite delight of his Majefiy's Moflers. But, be this as it may, we know, that in the time of Dryden parents were in the habit of fending their fons to fee the world, for he thus reproves them : -
"What learn our youth abroad, but to refine
The homely vices of their native land?
Give me an howell home!pun country clown
Of our own growth; his dulnefs is but plain,
But theirs embroider'd: they are fent out fools,
And come back fops."
However, this practice fill continued down to the days of Pupe, whole noble pupil, we find, had
" faunter'd Europe round, And gather de ev'ry vice on chifian greund."
From the age of Pope this fawntering propenfity continued, until our noble youths were fared from the Continent by the horrors of the French Kevolution.

Having thus happily traced the progrets of fory telling, and thavelling, from the Reformation downward, we mult, as a fmall addition, obferve, that it formerly entered into the plan of what was then termed a liberal, i. e. an expenfive education; that is, an education with an eye to the Great Seal, the PremierBijp, or, at leat, the legilation of the country, that a well grounded knowledge of the taqe, (which, according to Shakfpeare, is that of "All the World"), as far as regarded dramatic criticilm, which was then a manual art, and in which the exercile of the arms was more concerned than that of the kead; a notural, though perhaps, correctly ipeaking, not a hoit:cultural notion of the Ganden; and a tho-
rough infight into that doctrine which elicited the difcriminative powers of Dr. Bentley, and the mathematical calculations of de Moivre, whofe treatife de Menfura Sortis is faid to contain inftruction equally adapted to the fpeculation of a legillator and the practice of a miniter; and which, with a (pice of the Sortes Hoyliana, or the arts of fhufling and cutting; together with a little anthmetical touch refpeding the anplication of rules to sueigbt, diftance-pofts time, (to fay nothing of eternity), were neceffary. To thefe accomplifhments, the fill farther addition of that gymnatic propenfity (fo happily revived), that fets the lozeft human beings in the creation to beat, perhaps to murder, each other for the amufement of the bigbeff, rendered the fylitem complete.

Employing our retrofpective faculties in the contenspiation of this plan with the admiration it deferved, we were engaged a coanderable time, with the mott fodulous induitiy, in finding a hero of the old fibool, who had entered into life with a ruficient fock of that kind of knowledge which prompted, and enabled him to undertake the Grand Tour with credir to himfelf and advantage to his country, and at late were fortunate enough to difcover, in a fhort memoir of the late Lord Whitligig, an example fuited to our purpofe.

The Earl of Whirligig was, by the demife of his father, obliged, early in life, to act from the almolt unreltrained impulfe of his own heart; in confequence of which, aided by the friendthip and example of Mr. Flexible, (his tutor,) he iauncbed out, adorned with all thofe elegant requiftes and advantages to which we have alluded. In Mort, he wanted nothing to complete his Brilifh character but a little of what is termed frijhing; or to difplay it, but that high kind of polifh which, like the brilliancy of cofe-bardeued fieel, is only to be acquired by collifion; or, in other words, by bulling through the world. This, we know, ufed in mott cares to be deemed necelliry to rub off the ruft, frequently gathered by the cohefion of a few falme particles, in a pallage through fchool and college; though now, fuch is the happy change of the times, that we have, thank Heaven! fhould any of thole adbere, finifars and foifhers at home.

With Mr. Flexible his Lordhip, theretore, brepared for this important expeuition, "for," fad the former
to the weeping Countefs, "it is impultible, my Lady, for your illuftrious fon to be thoroughly accomplithed until he has feen the world: for you will obferve, that the Romans were in the habit of fending their Patrician youth to lea-n the arts and the language of Greece. Now the tirength of his Lordlhip's head has rendered him fit to belong to the Ardria, or any other tavern pa:ty, or the Sylitia, and diare with the Senase of five bundred. ILe knows already more Ditbyrambs than *****.
"Blefs me, Sir !" faid the Countefs, "s your Latin is ail Greek to me; bur be it what it may, I do not intend that he mall take fo long a journey as you feem to contemplate. Greece, indeed!"
" Nor do I mean it," faid Flexible : "Your Ladythip is perfectly right. I delivered my felf figuratively, or analogically, or rather in the mode that the Athenians u'ed to term * **."
"Never mind the Athenians. Your pupil, as Cheiterfield fays, has done with academic groves, and muft now factifice to the Graces."
"He has, my Lady, already done that pretty liberally: however, to complete his ftudies, graces are to be found in every city on the Continent, from Antwerp to Rome, from the effulions of Rubens to thote of Raphael."
"Rome mutt be the utmof limit of your journey. No Neapolitan excurlions; no water parties on the Adriatic; $n o$ Venetian" * * **
"Certainly not! Your Lady?hip judges perfectly right, and decermines according to the moft accurale ideas of con'equentiality. The concatenation of caules and effects: I tay, the deduction which too frequently hangs like a leaden weight to the gulden chain of cauter" **
" Hold, Mr. Flexible t" cried the Countefs; "referve this elegant and profound language for my fon: under your aufpices be will pomib in the Senate."
"I perfectly apree with your Ladythio: under my auppices he muit form rif every where: therefore we will make our finf dafh at $P a: i s$, which your Ladybip knows was ancientiy called Latia."
"Inteed, Sir, I know nothing of the matter. The chaise is at the dvor. I milt have a few words with my ton; And ther, the fooner you go, the iconst I bupejar wiki ctume"
"His Lordmip's bills ?"
" My banker has orders to honour.""
" His Lordfhip," continued Flexible, "has already learned to draw: this Continental tour will, I hope, render him quite perfect. Drazuing at fight, my Lady, * * Hey-day! What, has the Countefs left the room without hearing my pecoration? -Well! if the would take a trip with us to acquire a little talte and politenefs, it would do her no harm. She is a fine woman-I wifh the would fulfer me to lead her to Paris; though, as the faying is, I would much rather lead her to the altar."

To trace the noble pupil and learned tutor through the progrefs of a tour fo often taken with the fame delire of improvenient, founded upon a defire of feeing the world, would here be ufeJefs. Where the road like that to the Fiench metropolis has been well beaten, the wheels of life, like the wheels of a carriage, muft roll imoothly.
"There is a tide in the affairs of men;"
and it feemed by our adventurers to have been taken at the flood, until the tutor, like the road they had travelled, got well beaters for quoting Tully and Seneca refpecting the Tali and Tafire at a hazard-table.

Taking Florence in the courfe of his journey, our noble youth, to his other accomplithments, of courfe added virtu. Whether the animated beauties had been kind or cruel, it is here imroffible, and indeed unneceflary, to fate. Touched by the Caduces of fathion, which obliterated other purfiits, his Lordhip, like Pygmalion, here became an ardent admirer of the fotiptured charms of the inanimate Venus. This pation feized him in the Qailery of the palace of the Medici. $\mathrm{H}=$ intiantly took the refolution to figure as a connoilleur; though there were generaliy very different figures from his Lordihip: therefore no refolution could have been more favourable to his morals. In his antiquarian refarches, by far the mott innocent of his purtuits, be acquined a purer tafte than he had exbibited in his modern di quititions. He alfo, in confequence of his liberality, acquired a large collettion of mov made lpecimens of the ancient arts. This collection, which increafed with almolt every ttep that le look on ciaffic ground, his tour through the manufactories at Rome existeded. In thofe days, we had not
acquired fufficient tale to admire the elegant diltortions of the Egyptian fchool. Excepting a few mummies now and then exhibited as curiofities, and fometimes iaken as medicines, the warehoufes on the Continent furnithed no bstter fubjects than the effufions of Greek and Roman artifts. From thefe our noble virtuofi was obliged to complete his collection of ftatues, bufts, vares, medals, feals, \&uc. The Italian brokers favoured him with original pictures, which, if they had not manufactured, they mut have folen. To thefe he added largely as he paffed the fmoke-boufes in Flanders, and the foumbling fhops in Amfterdam.

Placed in a noble manfion in ———— fquare, the whole town admired the mufeum of the Earl of Whirligig nearly as much as they did the tafte anc erudition of Mr. Flexible, who dedicated to the Peer a defcriptive catalogue, in the notes to which he fully explained the immenfe acquifitions made to the knowledge of the country by his Lordfhip; and thence deduced, that he had feen the world to fome purpofe.

Refpecting this collection we remember to have heard Figleaf, the fculptor, defcribe a fcene at which he was prefent; with which, as it in one point of view hows the ufe of feeing the world, we thall conclude the fe ipeculations. Figleaf, we mult obferve, was a gentheman whom the delicacy of his Lordthip induced him to employ to adorn fome of his figues with jult as much drapery as, we believe, our lovely com. trywomen will, in time, think necelfary.

While the artitt was one day thus laudably engayed with the Gladiator, and Flexible fat by him puzzling his brains with attempts to conjecture what fort of a bead would beit fuit the Torso, whether that of an Enperor, a Minitter, a General, a Judge, or an Alderman; the arrival of a gentleman and his family, in a very eiegant carriage, was announced, who requelied to be admitted to fee the Mufenm.
"By all means!" faid Flexible.
"His name, Sir," continued the fervant, "is 'Squire Puncheon: his footman told me he is a great diftiller at Britol."
"I will wait," faid Flexible, "upon Mr. Puncheon directly. I fuppofe he is a reaijer as well; therefore he mult
be a perfon of tafte. I with his LordThip was in town. Probably he has feen mv book."

Figleaf proceeded with the Gladiator, till, in a few minutes, he was induced to liften to the voice of a perfon afcending the ftaircafe, who faid, "Hercules do you catl him? I fuppofe they had no barbers in his country. As we came by St. Dunftan's Church, Iftopped the carriage to fee the figures ftrike. I bid Bell and Joanna take notice of them: they are of the fame family, and jult, for all the world, like this; only they hold up their clubs, and he is leaning upon his: a lazy dog! What's this ?'
"The famous groupe of the Laocoon, found under the ruins of the palace of Titus."
"What! Titus Oates, that was tried for perjury ?" faid the firtt voice. "I'll tell youa itory about him. There was a Roman Catholic Chapel in Briteol faid to be haunted with fpicits; there's more fpirits in it now, for it's my fillboufe: but no matter: this Titus" ***
" Mercy on us!" exclaimed a female voice, "where are you rumning, Mr. Puncheon? What has this Itury to do with the Laoconn found under the palace of Titus?"
"Juft fo!" faid the firf voice: " the Doctor lived in Whiteball! that's part of my ftory" * *
" Mercy on me!" faid the female voice again, "how could youl think of fuch nonfenfe? The fulptors of this admirable groupe, Agefander, Polydorus, and Athenodorus, are mentioned by Pliny."
"You are perfectly right, Madam : this Laucuon" ***
"Lauconn, or Lacoon!" exclaimed the firt voice; "was not that the name of the outlandifh man who, with his family, played tricks with live ferpents at our Town Hall?"
"Heavens! Mr. Puncheon!" faid the female voice, "don't affect more ignorance than you really poffefs ! Who has not heard of Priam, Hecubi, and the man that run a javelin into the wooden horle?"
"Rowel a wooden horfe!" faid Puncheon.
"You reem, Madam," retu ned the voice of Flexible, "to be perfectiy acquainted wit! the fory, and I thall take great pleafure in Mowing his Lo dthin's collection to a lady of your tatte and erudition."

Vol. XLVIII. Nov. 1805.
" Deliver me!" cried Puncheon, as he afcended the itairs, "what has yon woman done with her clothes?"
"That," laid Flexible, " is :he Grecian Venus, the moft beautiful female form of any of the antique itatues."
"How hanpy," returned the Lady, " mult the family of the Medici nave been, to have polfelfed wh a rarity as the original itatue! How were they to be envied!"
"Not by this gentleman, however," replied Flexible, as they entered the Saloon.

Figleaf now laid down his chiffel, and made his bow to the n as they advanced. The parry, he found, confifted of four: Mr. Puncheon, a corjuh lent man of filty, dreffed in a bufhy wig and broad gold-laced waiftcoat. His lady, adorned with every advantage that a well Itudied morning-dre?s could alford, feemed ratber more then forty. This worthy couple were followed by two young ladies in dark blue riding habis, with black hats and feathers. Alth ush there was, in the blooming coraplexions, and the redundance of auburn !a! which thaded the cheeks and tell i: ringl ts over the foreheads and fhoulders of thefe lovely girls, fomething that denoted the unItudied graces of the councry; yet in their addre's and manners they difplaved an eale and elegence, the concomitants of an acquantance with poliihed fociety.
Figleaf oblerved that their eyes glanced toward each other, and their colour ro'e, as they advanced into the Saluon, narticularly when their father exclained, "Blefs me, Mr. Flexible! his Lordmip has, as you faid, a large family, though ce:tainly not a very expentive one. There images eat nothing; and I obferre that their clothes don't cof him muci; for although that fellow" (ooninting to the Gladiator) " is very like Mendora in the face, much fuch a made man too, itill I muit inform you, that the Jew alwas fpars in black filk breeches. Perhaps you think that thole would be too expeníve. May be fo! but furely a lit. tle bit of nankeen!"
"Heavens!" cried the Lady, "drefs an antique furue in nankeen! Monfl:ous! This is exactity as they wretted or fought at the public games amongit the Romans. I have read, too, that their bodies were fmpared with oil,
$z_{z}$ that
that they might not be able to hold each other with any advantage."
" Ha, ha, ha!" returned Puncheon; " that's the very reafon why they ufed to foap the pigs' tails at our country revels."
"Shocking! horrid! Whata Goth!" exclaimed his Lady.
"I think, Sir," faid Flexible, taking up the converration, "that your Lady has paid you a high and claflic compliment; for it was the Goohs that abolifhed thefe kinds of combats, after they had been the falhion for many centuries."
As Figleaf had obferved that, during this colloquy, the young ladies feemed uneafy in their firtuation, he advanced toward them, faying, "Probably the library, where his Lordthip has a large collection of prints, drawings, and curioifities, may afford you more amulement."
This diverfion in their favour they feemed to confider as an efcape, and gladly followed him into the next room, where, after making fucl obfervations on the books and drawings as indicated cultivated minds, they proceeded to the cabinet of medals. Here, while the fculptor was explaining to them the feries of the Greek cities, they were joined by their father, mother, and Flexible; the former faying, "No, Sir, you frall never perfuade me that that figure is intended for Bacchus. Sure I know that he is not half fat enough. Five of my thaps in Biitol have Bacchufes over their door: there he is always reprefented riding upon his tun."
"I know nothing,, my good Sir! of the Briftol Bacchus," replied Fiexible. "The cup and Thyrfis, with a wreath or garlind of vine-leaves, were always his ancient fymbols."
"It is lofing time to talk to him about the ancients,"; faid the Lady; " for he knows no more about them than one of the tigers of Bacchus, or our coach-horfes."
"Then," returned Flexible, "I fear that a collection that can farcely boalt of any thing modern, has few charms in the eyes of this gentleman."
"On the cuntraiy," added Puncheon, "for all what my wife fays about the tigers, which I don't indeed underftand, as there's no wild beafts here but a dog without a tail, and a queer dog he is, I have been very nuch amufed at feeing fo many old

Grecians, of all forts and fizes : and then the virgins, as you call them, fome without clothes, and others dreffed, juft for all the world, excepting fraw bonnets, like thofe we fee from the Pumproom windows at Bath."
" Your obfervation moft judicioufly applies," said Flexible, " to the Veftal, Cleopatra, or rather Ariadne, and many others; for feveral of the ancient fculptors, as Mr. Figleaf will explain to you, copied from wet drapery, in order the more correctly to difplay the limbs. But now I will how you his Lordhip's books"
" O Lord I I never mind any books but thofe in my own counting houfe. Mrs. Puncheon, Bell, and Joanna, are always wafling their time poring over a parcel of nonfenfe. They've run me to a fine expenfe in fitting up a library at my villa near Clifton."
"Where," faid the eldeft Lady, "we fhould he happy to fee Mr. Flexible and that Gentleman."
" Aye, that we mould!" added Puncheon. "You have entertained me with a view of the works of art; I'll treat you with a profpect of the works of nature, and fuch a profpect, from my bow window."
"Though I am not unacquainted with the romantic beauties of the fpot to which you allude," faid Flexible, "I never defire to fee a more lovely profpect than this now before me."
" Welll well! You may fee both if you'll take a trip to Eriffol. Do: and J'll fow you my Bacchufes riding upon their tuns, and my warehoufes and works, and finilla my liory of Titus Oates into the bargain. We came to London to fhow my girls the world. No doubt but they, like ourfelves, will return fully fatisfied. And although his Lordfinip and you, who have been abruad in foreign parts, have feen a great deal more than we bave, I'll te: 1 you what, Mr. Flexible, if he only went to people his country with the!e heathen images, it is my opinion he might have been better employed at home.".
" Had the fmall part of the collection that you have feen," returned Flexible, "included ail the advantages that the nation has derived from his Lordatip's tour, I might, perhaps, have been of your opinion; but, under my guidance, he has extended his refearches much further, and now pof-
feffes more virtu than any man in England."
"Oh!" exclaimed Puncheon, " if he polfefies fo much virtue, he has feen the world to fome purnofe; and I hope the firlt vacancy he will be placed in a fituation whence he can difpenfe a part of it ; for though I don't mean to talk politics till I get you to Briftol, there is, between ourfelves, a great occaiion for that kind of determined conduct that * * and fo good morning, Mr. Flexible."

## The Jester.

No. VIII.

## " Nec certa recurrit imago."

"Neither end nor object."

$I^{7}$T may not be altogether inconfiftent with my title of the Jefter, or totally irrelative to the character of this paper, to fay a few words on the fubject of trifing ; and which may not, after all, prove fo trifling a fubject as many fevere critics might at firtt be led to imagine.

Trifing is an article of confider. able confumption in the world, particularly among the gay part of it. It is plentifully fupplied from the ftores of folly in the kingdom, though a great deal of it may poffibly be imported from France and other countries.
Trifling is to the mind what a trinket is to that ufeful ornament denominated a watch; it is a trap to pleafe the ear, as the other gew-gaw does the eye; it accompanies the feal of fenfe, but makes no imprefion.
Perlhaps if the matter were fairly inveltigated, trifing would, in moft of the circumftances of common life, be found a dangerous, and fometimes fatal, indulgence. In its practice it does not eftablifh any thing, it cannot appreciate any thing; it has, in conformity with our motto, neither end nor nbject.

There is, however, a gaiety of tone and manner which at firtt fight refembles that levity which leads to trifing, but wish is, in fact, very different, as its ebullitions proceed from innocence of heart or gond nature, can do no harm, and are merely the fportive images of fancy that embellifh and adorn the majeftic column of reafon in the human mind, as the leaves of
the acanthus are a light and airy ornament to the Corinthian pillar, and may be in perfect agreement with the PuL chrum et honefum of human life.
What appears to us at firft to be mere trifling may alfo be the ingenuity of quick fenfe promptly to abate fear, diminifh the fize of danger, dry up the tear of forrow, divert care, or teach us to bear with milhap or difappointment.

The truth is, that there is not any thing more different than the trifling of the good and of the bad man : the one has for its object to make happy, or to divert; the other has, at beft, no end nor object, and being chietly ebullitions from a lying or a romancing mind, produce only mifchief.
I have heard it faid, that inconfequential lies are not bad in themfelves. What lies, however, can we feriouly venture to denominate inconfequential? The Parthian arrow fhot at random is fill an arrow, muft fall fomewhere, and may $f x$ isfelf in the breaft of the innocent. What is called an inconfe. qucntial lie mult pervert fome one fact, and may, from that circumitance alone, have a confequence, and a ferious one, even though not intended.
There is, befides the above, a fill more inexculable fort of rrifing; it is that which plays with the characters, and even fometimes with the lives, of our fellow-creatu:es, from a careleffne's of confequences, and a love of wicked paltime, refembling that of the boys throwing flones at the frogs in the fable:
"Though 'tis play to you, 'tis death to us."
It appears that this vice of trifing is the offspring of an ill-organized or ill-educated mind, or of an unfettled ${ }_{2}$ volatile, and reftlefs difpofition, unffeady as the dog vane, which veers with every puff and eddy of wind, and incapable even of beftowing a character upon the man who is afflicted with fo bad a diforder of intellect.
The firft endeavour of parents hould therefore be, to lay a foundation of the folid materials of reaton and religion in infant minds; and the next, to thow them the perplexities and diappointments attending an unfteadinefs or inconftancy of purfuit. The promifing hope of fuccefs in a profetfion, of ado vancement, or of riches, are done away
by the futile breath of the changeling; trifing in the greaseit concems, he leaves the path to weilch or fame, to hunt a butterfly. The greatef bleffings, therefore, that experience can beflow upon a young man, is, firit, to open to his callacity and inclination a proner purfuit; and next, to teach him the value of confiliteney in that purfuit, without which talent will be ufeles, and learning of no avail; nor without it will he ever reach the goal his aubition would attain, or even get fo far as to be out of the graip of poverty, which generally, after the wanderer has forlaken the advantages he might have had in life, keeps by him to taunt at his folly and want of forefight, all the reft of his days.
"Haf th ou propos'd thy felf no certain end,
To which each action of thy life may tend ?"
But, left the Jetter mould be confidered ton 'erions, I will endeavour to difplay a few of the follies of tritting in matters of lefs confequence than thofe which affect the greater circumftances of life and firt, for the numerous articles calited trifing by the inconfiderate : A debt of ten thourand poundsa trifing matter; or, as it is now more fathionably expruffed, a milk fore. Being worh a trifle in the Cily-from fifty to one hundred thouland pounds.

There are alfo three lorts of trifling in vogue. Tifling with the ladies - agreeable enaugh: Triling with a man who wants his dirne unlucky enough as to time: Trifing with a man who wants money-a pro fpect of a frunging houfe. And yet it is aftoniming, taking into confideration :he fondnefs all rank: have for confequence, that they fhould think fo many things of littie coniequence, of rifling conequence, or of no comfequence, when moft are of fome cinfequence, and many of great con'equence. The fact is, that they think the latter, only they mifmatch the articles ftrangely. It is of great con'equence to pay a play debt, of little confequence to attend to a poor tradefman; of great confequence to wait upon a lord, and of trijfling confequence to break an appointment with a poor gentleman; of yaft conlequence to get a loan, and of little confequence how it may be paid at the promiled time.

To illuftrate all this, I will give my readers the character of my friend Hannibal Glitter. perhans one of the motit accomolithed trifiers in the world. Hinnib: Gifter was the only child of a lieady ol -fath med $\mathbf{H}$ glinh gentleman, who relidet in a village only a few miles from town, and who was married to one of thofe country gentlewomen who till continue to carry a bunch of large keys at their fide in the forenoun, who know how to pickle and preferve, and to make mince-pies and pound-cake at Chriftmas. Old Mr. Giitter's hobby was reading hiffory; and he was never to bappy as when he was perufing in his eibow-chair the Fall of the Roman Emnire; which volume conlantly was laid in one of the feats of a parlour-window. Mr. Glitter was becween forty and fifty years of age when our hero was born ; and looking forward to the fpirit, Iteadine is, and perfeverance, of his own character in his fon, nothing would fatisfy him but that he thould be chriftened Hannibal; which was confented to on the part of Mis. Glitter, provided that their firlt girl might be named Boadicea. Harnibal was, therefore, ou: hero's denomination. In vain, however, as the child grew up, did his fond parents lonk for the form and character of that hern: Hanni, for fo his nurfe would call him, in fpite of the remonfirances of the old gentleman, only promiled to be of the middle fze, and his features had none of the fiercenefs and dignity of a Cæhar or of an Heliogabalus. The father, however, fondly heped, and the mother 'ondly lookect, for mind in the face of little Hianni. At lesgth, Hinni was fent to a fchool where the claffics were taught in great purity: and now, at every vacation, were Mr. Gliter's expectations renewed; he looked for loine extraordinary inilance of capacity breaking forth, like the elocutio:s of the maiden Ipeech of the accomplithed Lord Littleton, or the genius of a young Rofcius. And one day after dinner, when feated round the fire with a fmall party of friends, Mr. Glitter called upon his fon to lpeak a fpeech out of fome one of the tragedies which they performed at ichool. Hanni hefitated; but being hard preffed, to the aftonithment of all prefent, gave them the entertainment of Punch with infinite huinour; "Tootee, Tootee, Toot-on," was ejaculated with the mort happy cli-
max; and the fervants at the fideboard could not reifif from burits of laughter. Not fo Mr. Glitter; his fpectacles, which had been put on to read a paffage from Flutarch's Lives, fell from his nofe into the hearth : in ftooping for his glaffes, his wig followed, with a celerity that feemed to promife the entire defolation of the furniture of his head. As foon as he could fnatch them up, Mr. Glitter, with the wig and foestacles in the fame hand, turned round, and, with a contortion of features that kept his mouth wide open, flared wildly at little Hamibal. In vain did he make an effort to Speak; nor could any thing fop little Hanni, who had received the applaufe of the company, and who went on with his "Tootee too" in fpite of the grim looks of papa. which the child milinok for approbation. At length, "Get out of the room, Sir!" in a furly tone, put an end to the performance of Punch, and promi'ed a 'erious beating to that excellent comic aftor.

Mr. Glifter the next day fent for the malter of the fchool, and, with great dignity, remonftrated with him upon the want of claffical purity in the education of his fon. "Sir," returned Mr. Syntzx, " it is no fault of mine; it is the boy's humour; and not all the correction that I could give him would ever make him ferious. If his playfellows beat him foundly, he only laughs all the time; and if I talk of flogging him, he ony performs Punch." "Pianch! Yes!" exclaimed the old gentleman, "he can do that with a yengeance!"

Now the fact was, that little Glitter, though extremely volatile, did not want for wit and cunning; and therefore, feeing his father's turn of mind, and by the help of a few in ructions from the mother, in future managed to perform his pantomimes, by way of interlude, with the fervants in the kitchen, and to put on a long face in the prefence of father. And thys did little Hannitearn the art of deception from the unreatonablenefs of his parents, in trying to make him what nature never intended.

Poor Hannibal got through oretty well; thotigh at times his humour burff torth, and was vilible to all the company at his father's table, but the old genileman itfelf, as it was always managed by what performers call byeplay.

When Mr. Glitter, junior, came to a proper age, his father, defirous that he fhould one day become as great a General as his predeceffor of Carthage, bought him an enfigncy in the line, and made him a prefent of the Greek and Roman Hiftories, with a paper put in the firtt of them, of the famous defence of the pafs of Thermotyla by Leonidas, King of Sparta. The young gentleman received them with a fleady graceful bow, and was very glad to get off to his regiment.

In about a twelvemonth afterwards, the old gentleman thought it time to make fome inquiry into the conduct of: his fon; and he was extremely happy to learn that he was very much beloved in the Officers' mefs. It is true that he had not yet been mentioned with more than the ulual complacency by General H —, the Colonel of the regiment, who was known to Mr. Glitter. But he was yet very young, and had had no opportunity to dianguih himfelf. However, he heard with great ratiffaction from the Serjeant that Hanni could do the manual exercife as well as the flugel man; and indeed at length he got promoted, and was attached to a volunteer corps, as Captain and Adjutant. But here poor Hanni was more under his father"s ege; and while Mr. Glitter, junior, was dining one day with the Officers in one room at a tavern, Mr. Glitter, fenior, thought proper to take his mutton chop in the next. It was not, however, until after dinner that the renfibie tympanum of his ear was ftruck with any thing remarkable; and then, heavens! what was his agony, when he heard his fon Hannibal, the fon of Mars, not only playing Punch, to the infinite amufernent of his friends, but finging the lowell comic fongs, and entertaining them between the acts with jefts and puns and with the excellent fratagem he lad ufed for obtaining the lalt remittance from the old gentleman, by having fent him a copy of Dundas's Echeilon Movements. Mr. Glitter had by this time found a hole which had been bored formerly for the purpole of hanging up a birdcage. Through this aperture he had not only an opportunity of feeing the company, but all the grimaces and diftortions of his fon's face, with the inimitable action of his hands. However, he bad the good lente not to difturb the revellers, but very wifely confidered
that his boy might neverthelefs be a very good officer on the parade or in the field, and that all work and no play would not do; though he could not find it in his heart to remit any part of his cenfure refpecting the remittance fo unfairly obtained from him.
However, it happened unfortunately for the character of our young Hannibal, that a few days after he got into a much more ferious fcrape, and was nigh being tried by a court martial for unofficerlike conduct. The fact was, that he had to march his company of volun. teers fomewhere into the vicinity of Chifwell-ftreet: when he gave the command, "To the right about face!" the volunteers, who were little better than recruits, molt of them feemed unluckily to comprehend the matter each in a different way, and therefore turned all manner of ways, to be fure of being right. Captain Glitter, who was naturally impatient, had the folly to trifle upon this very ferious occafion, and called out, with a Stentorian voice, "Turn round to Barbican!" The experiment anfwered; the whole front was changed in an inftant, and in another inftant no veftige of bungling remained. However, the Captain had the folly to relate the ftory to Lieutenant-Colonel Verjuice, who not relifhing the joke, looked very four, and demanded a court martial ; which would have been carried into effect but for old Mr. Glitter's intereft with the General of the diftrict.
It may be eafily imagined that the old gentleman felt conliderable uneafinefs at this urhappy developement of his fon's military character: however, be fill hoped that, as he advanced in years and rank, he would become more and more fteady. Vain, however, are the hopes of man, for an adverfe circumflance awaited him that he had not even dreamed of. The regiment his fon belonged to, who had now refumed his fituation in the line, was ordered to embark for the Cortinent: but what was the rage and anguif of old Mr . Glitter, when one day he found by the Gazette, and other authentic information, that his fon Hannibal had juft fold his commiffion. There was not any thing could pacify or appeafe. "Coward! Scoundrel!" were the epithets of the honef and indignant Englifman. Ill difinherit him! I'll never fee him again!" Yet, as it happened Hannibal
was no coward; Hannibal had been all the fummer in a founging-houfe: he had been written-to repeatedly to join; and at length finding the remittances from his father run taper, owing to his enormous drafts, and feeing no chance of getting his liberty, or keeping his commiffion any longer, he got leave from the Commander in Chief to fell: and poor Hannibal, whofe ears had for four months been dinned with briefs for Counfel, motions in Court, and Court fees, made the gallant refolution to enter himfelf at Lincoln's-inn, and practife the profitable profelfion of the law. Mr. Glitter hunted out his fon, and found him juft releafed from a lock-up houfe, in a dutty half furnifhed fet of chambers up three pair of ftairs in the Temple. He found him too, reading; and he eagerly fnatched up the book, in hopes to find that, at any rate, Polybius and Military Tactics were changed for Efpinalfe's Nifi Prius or Horfeman's Conveyancing. Alas ! the book was Byfche's Art of Poetry. In one intlant the volume was thrown into the fire, and in the next Mr . Glitter made his exit in a rage, with fuch convulfive agitation and ftrength, that in tuofeconds more he was teated in the backney-cuach waiting for him at Tempie-bar. The next day Mr. Glitter let off for the country, where he thut himfelf up for twelvemonths without feeing a fingle vifitor, and withdrew all alfitance from his recreant fon.

Hannibal, altbough he had not that feady character and fostitude for which his predecefior was famed, yet poffeffed that hanpy compofure which is the attendant of good humour: he could eafly fubmit to events, and affimilate himfelf to circumftances i every thing was to him of trifling confequence. This had been pretly well exemplified by the circumftance of one of his creditors, the tajlor, having written him a long and fevere epiltie upon his promites of payment, begging to know if he could not come twa com? pofition with bis tradelpeople. In a few days atter M.r. Panraloon got fight of him, and hegan by afking him it he had received his letter. "Why yes, my dear Pantaloon! and I find that you want a compotition," (going at the fame time very coolly to the drawer.) "There, then, take that" (pulling out a parcel); "tis the green baize in
which you brought home the lat coat." It may be carsly imagined that Hannibal Glitter did not find much difficulty in forting his belaviour with his circumfances. In lefs than a month Hanni for ook the law, and joined a Atrolling company. Here his talents for comedy were difplayed to advantage. He performed under a feigned name; and the next fcheme of the Manager happened to be to go to Norwich. Here Hannibal made his debut in Dicky Golfip, but was interrupted in the middle of his performance by the fame look from a face in the boxes which bad originally obftrued his talents in Punch. It was his father, who was on a vifit thooting in that part of the country, by way of amuting his mind. Mr. Glitter rulhed behind the fcenes, paid the Manager a fum to cancel the engage nent, paid his Con's debts, and bought him another commidion in the army, when he very wifely left him to become a foldier his own way. Tiee event proved the good fenfe of the toleration; for Hanni was foon after fent abroad, and with his ufual levity oppofed the charge of the enemy, broke their ranks, carried a pott, and brought off a pair of colours. The forrow of the old gentleman, on hearing this news, was turned to joy, though it was fome what diminifhed by the humorous way in which Hanni defcribed his killing a grenadier who had put his mufket to his face. However, the gencral good character and fair report of his fon's bravery fatisfied Mr. Ciitter's mind very much; and he began very properly to think that gaiey, and even trifling it felf, proceeding from a good heart, are no ferious caules for dilike or crimination. His lon, though full of folly, wit, whim, and humou', was neverthelef's gallant and brave; and though he might never vie with the fortitude of bis famed predeceffor, yet would be an ornament to the army as long as he dared to meat print to point the enemies of his comatry with the courage of the Carthaginian Cap. tain.

The Jefter prefents his refpects to Lady Peddigree, and begs to affure her, that although he is not often invited to the fahionable bread and butter balls, or hot fuppers, of perfons of rank, yet he truits he has too much poiliteners to offend, by any cafual remarks of his
pen, what is called the fanionable world. He is highly fenfible of their value to fociety by their generous love of expenfe, of French wines, drefles, and decorations, and for the great good they do to the poor, by feending and lofing larger fums than they might poffibly be able to fpare in the ordinary old fafhioned way of charitable contribution.

The Jefter will do himfelf the honour to anfwer Lady Peddigree more fully at fome future opportunity.

Norv. 10, 1805.
G. B.

## Memoir of Peter Augustin Caron de Beaumarchars.

## P

 eter Augustin Caron de Beaumarchais was born at Paris on the 24th of January, 1732 ; and, like Rouf. feau, he was the fon of a clock-maker. His father, being eminent in his line, infpired his fon with a tafte for his art; and the latter materially improved the mechanifm of watches. His difcovery, however, being contefted by a diftinguibhed watch-maker, who claimed it as his own, the difference was referred to the Academy of Sciences, which gave a decree in favour of the young Beaumarchais. Mufic at this time became his favourite purfuit. He could play on feveral inftruments, but he performed on the harp and guitar in a fuperior ttile. 'The fifters of Louis the XV:h b ing defrous of hearing him, admirre him to their concerts, and at leng.in into their parties. The marked credit which he enjoyed with the Princeles of France, the difproportion between his birth and his prefent confideration, his natural pride, which his good fortune had increafed, and a levity in his carsiage and manners, which in fome cafes bordered on indifcretion, raifed up againft him a hoft of fecret enemies. A Nobleman, obferving him one day in a fplendid drefs as he was pafing along the gallery of Vernilies, defro:as of mortifying him, anproached and thus accolled him: "I meet you moft à-pro-pos; my watch is out of order; do me the favour to look at it." Beaumarchais, thus reminded of his former condition, oberved to him, that he had always a very clumfy hand. The great man infiting, he takes the watch, andlets it drop, raying, "I told you what would be the confequence, but you would have it fo."

The countenance of the Court occafioned the connexion between B -aumarchais and the rich Duverney; it was thus that he difcovered bis talent for buinefs, and that he availed himfelf of it in order to dvance his fortune. Three law-fuits occupied his life from this period: the one with the refiduary legatee of Duverney, for a moderate legacy which he clamed; another with the Counfellor Guefman; and the third was the Kornman fivit. He fyibed by gaining each of them. They all arofe more from hatred than from any intere ${ }^{\text {t }}$ which the parties had in litigating them, and they attracted the attention of all France. At the commencement of the war between Gieat Bratain and her colonies, Beaumarchais very much increafed his wealth by fupplying the latter with all forts of warlike ftores. He fill far. ther improved his fortune by contributing to the Caife d'Efcomte, to the firenengine-ettablithment of the brothers Perier, and to orher ufeful public undertakings. All this time he was fupplving the theatre with dramatic productions; to which, in fpite of their numerous fauls, the talent which was confpicuous in them, and the frong intereft which they excited, enfured a degree of fuccel's which no other writer enjoyed. The revolution arrived, and Beanmarchais was appointed a member of the firll provifonal govern. ment of Paris. Soch atterward his life was threatened, and he was fucceffively feen flying to Holland and England, by turns proferibed and abfolved, accufed and juftified, hy the agents of revolutionary power; next returning to France in order to be lodged in the Abbaye, liberated from prifon, and again taking to tlight. Having finally re-eftablifhed himelfin his native country, he died by the burfting of a bloodveflel in the year s799. At the time, though his career had been fo lakorious and fo flormy, his health appeared to be excellent, and his frame betiayed none of the fymptoms of age. He was mafter of all the refources of genius and of chatacter; his firmnefs arofe from reflection; his patience was unwearied; and he poffeffed in an eminent degree the art of perfuafion. His phyfiognomy and his elocution were
equally lively, and they were animated by eyes full of fire; he had as much expreffion in the emphatis and the look as of finefle in the fmile; and he was diltinguithed above all by a fpecios of affurance with which a confidence in his own powers infpired him. With the great he dif layed a narticular manner, which was full of addrefs without being fervile; and with whom his reputation for talents flood him in great ftead. He had the air of appearing to think that they could not he of a different opision from him without being wanting in undertanding, which he never intimated, more particularly to thofe who were moft deficient; he expreffed himfelf, when converfing with perfons of this defcription, with as much confidence as fafcination; and he profited at once by their felf-love and mediocrity, by rendering the one the intrument by which he fecured the other. Sabathier, Ipeaking of his memorials againit the Meffieurs Gnefman, \&c. ob'e'ves, that norhing can be more original, or hetter written. Reafoning is in them every where feafoned with the moft refined pleafantry: the fourth memorial, above all, indicates a writer who is acquainted with all the fources of pertuation, and wh", by his addrefs, is capable of turning againft themfelves the weapons of his adverfaries. Had Beaumarchais produced only this memolial, he would have deferved a place among the few literati who, to the merit of witing with perfpicuity and correctnefs, unite the faculty of keeping u? the attention of the reader by a varied and pointed file. In thefe memorials, the author rifes to the height of making his own caufe that of his readers; they are of $a$ kind and calt of which there exifted no model. Their form, which is as fprighty as it is unufual, exhibits at once a legal argument, a fatire, a drama, a comedy, and a gallery of pictures. He makes the reader indignant, and fets hins to laugh, be angry and merry, at his pleafure. Nothing can be cloter, more ingenious, and more diverfified, than his reafoning. His logical oratory is that of Demothenes.

The Marriage of Figaro, which has been naturalized in this country, was afled, we are told, one or two nights in every week during the firft two years fubfequent to its appearance; it produced 25,000 , to the theatre, and $4000 \%$.
soool. to the auther. In his memorials to Lecointre of Verfailles, or My Six Epochs, Paris, 1793, Beaumarchais relates, with as much intereft as force, the various dangers which he had the good fortune to efcape in the courfe of the revolution; while his riches, his ralents, his celebrity, and his influence, pointed him out as one of its victims. It is then oblerved of him, that, born in a private fation, and without ever laving quitted it, he attained a very large fortune without having once endoyed any place; that he was engaged in large commercial fpeculations, without ever appearing any other at Paris than a man of the world; that he enjoyed at the theatre a fuccefs which has no parallel, while his pieces rank not as the firft even of the fecond order ; that he obtained high celebrity by law proceedings, which, in the cafe of any other perfon, would have remained as oblcure sas they were ridiculous; and that he procured the reputation of ditinguithed talents by writings which are the fooneft forgotten, namely, legal memorials and Itatements.

Brief Accountof tbe William Coal Pit, near Whitehaven.

THE rapidity with which the immense work at the new winning, called William Pit, the property of the Right Honourable Lord Vifcount Lowther, has been carried forward, is perhaps unparalleled in the annals of mining. The communicationdrift to this pit, which is fituated clofe by the fea-fide, at Branlty, near Whitehaven, from James Pit, near St. James's Church, in Whingill Calliery, is expected to be formed in the courfe of this month. There will then be not only a complete ventilation of pure atmofpheric air, but the men and horfes employed below will be enabled to walk into William Pit from the furface.

The rotative machine, for drawing coals, (which poffelfes the power of forty-two horfes, and is capable of drawing twice the quantity of any hitherto erected at Whitehaven), will be completed in a few weeks. This machine, as well as an extenfive
pumping engine, is to be put in exceilent itone-buildings. The extent of wall, which has been made under the furface, in order to gain a fufficient foundation to build upon, is inconceivable.

The large coal-yard, for dropping the coals out of the bafket, wil!, wher finifhed, contain about 12,000 Whitehaven waggons of coals, or 22,000 Iriih tons! The waggon-road, from thence to the harbour, is nearly eight bundred yards in leng̣th, and of fufficient breadth to admit the waggons to pafs each other. It is raifed, generally, fourteen feet from the furface, with excellent fone walls, and a number of handfome arches under it, for the convenience of the different thip-builders whofe timber-yards adjoin it. Every thing appertaining to this branch of the numerous improvements in the works, (and, indeed, in all the others,) is clone in the mof fubftantial manner, with materials of the very beft kind. The mafons' work, in particular, if it do not furpafs, will certainly rival the fineft producitons of that kind.

A large frame, lately ereited on the top of the pit, confilting of four ftrong pieces of timber, fixty-two feet in height, is calculated to anfwer a variety of purpofes; viz. four large wheels, or pullies, are fixed upon it, to receive ropes for two different rotative machines : three pullies, for hanging over the centre of the three divifions of the pit, fo contrived, that a rope from a watch-gin may be clanged from one divifion to another; alfo pullies for a captern-1ope, for changing the huckets, fpear-rods, \&c. for two different pumping engines, \&c.

This fiaming is of a pyramidal thape, upwards of eighty feet high; and the top of it, which is fquare, is very neatly ornamented, having four filver pheafants at the four corners; the four cardinal points of the compafs, elevated from the centre; a large giobe; and, above all, a figure of Mercury, feven feet and a half in height, which, turning upon a pivot, moves with the wind, and, of courfe, acts as 2 vane.

# ( 362 ) <br> THE LONDON REVIEW, <br> AND <br> <br> LITERARY FOURNAL, <br> <br> LITERARY FOURNAL, FOR NOVEMBER 1805. 

 FOR NOVEMBER 1805.}

CUID SIT PULCHRUM, QUID TURPE, QUIDUTILE, QUID NON.

Military Memoirs, relating to Campaigns, Battles, and Stratagems of War, Ancient and Modern: Extracted from the beft Autborities; with occafional Remarks. By William Thomjon, LL.D., Author of the Continuation of Principal Watfon's Hiffory of Pbilip II and Pbilip III of Spain; Tranfator of Cunningbam's MS. Hiftory of Great Britain in Latin, from the Time of Cromwell to the Acceltion of George I, ※ic. Gic. The Second Edition, revifed and enlarged by James Glenie, Efq., Fellow of the Reyal Societies of London and Edinburgh, and formerly an Officer in His Majefty's Corps of Engineers; Autbor of the Hifory of Gumnery; Inventor of the Univerfal Comparifon, and antecedental Calculus; Author of a Short Efay on the Modes of Defence beft adapted to the Situation and Circumftances of this Ifland againft Invafion; and of Obfervations on the Duke of Richmond's extenfirue Plans of Fortification. Recommended, by Defire of His Royal Higbne/s the Duke of York, to the Volunteer Corls and Military Schools. 8vo. pp. 642. 1805.

THE prefs groans under books of military tackics, drills, and manual exercifes; and the wolld is doubtlefs fatiated with them. But this is not a book on any of thefe fubjeets, but on the art of war in general; comprifing all that human genius or invention can contrive, in various fituations, and all that human courage can execute. All the tactician's rules have often, and particularly in our own times, been bafled by fuperior genius. The mof general maxim to be drawn from the military hiftory of all times and places is, that fuccefs, ultimate fuccefs in a feries of campaigns, and for the mot part even in one campaign, has depend. ed lefs on numbers, and even veteran difcipline, than on the genius of the Chief Commandef-Having thus obviated a prejudice that might be naturally entertained againft this work, from a miftake relative to the defign,
we thall unfold the defign in the au: thor's own words.
"Books relating to the conduct, and treatifes on the Art of War, are not in every hand; nor, if they were, has every one leifure to read them. The details of memorable battles, ancient and modern, on which the fate of nations has depended, are lefs generally known than theyought to be; and would be read, particularly at a crifis like the prefent, with pleafure and advantage by military men of all ranks and defcriptions, were it not for the difficulty and expenfe of gratifying their inclination. The defcriptions given of fuch battles, in books of general hiftory, are commonly too concife to be either entertaining, or, in a military point of view, ufeful : and few readers have an opportunity of confulting the cotemporary hiftorians by whom the details are related. But, by a judicious felection, accounts of the mofe celebrated battles, (at prefent to be found only by turning over numerous vou Jumes of hiftory, in many languages, may be brought together and contained in one volume, of a moderate fize; yet fo minutely defcribed as to ferve the principal purpofe of illuftrating the maxims of war; and that with more pleafure, force, and effect, than if they were exhibited in a didactic form.
"However the inftrumentalisy has varied, the great operations of war, fringing from genius and found fenle, have continued in all times and places the fame. Though the manner of engaging, fince the introduction of gunpowder, be, in fome refpects, different, feafons, grounds, forage, furprifes, ambulhes, retreats, and, in a word, the grand outlines, and almoft the whole theory of war, remain unaliered. Similar emergencies fuggeit fimilat meafures: the fame circumitances dictate the fame expedients. Nor is the difference between the weapons of ancient and modern warfare fo great as may, perlaps, be fometimes imagined.

The

The ancients had their miffive weapons as well as we ; darts, flings, bows and arrows, balifte, and catapultæ. Vineæ, rams, and moveable towers, were fcarcely lefs formidable to walled towns than battering cannon; and chariots, armed with projecting fcythes, as little to be oppofed, though they might be eluded, as field-artillery.
"For this reafon, I have made a compilation of Military Anecdotes, ancient as well as modern. The ancient Greek writers are but very imperfectly underftood, in the general tranflations of their whole works; but lealt of all when they touck on the conduct of war, and the order and vicififudes of battles. In the prefent compilation, recourfe has been had to the original of Polybius, Xemophon, Arrianus, and other Greek authors. And, with the affiftance not only of Vegetius and /Elianus, but that of military gentlemen who have added the ftudy of the theory to an acquaintance with actual fcenes of war, tranlations have been made out, which may, it is hoped, be intelligible. The whole of thefe anecdotes, extracted from the beft authorities, ferve to illuffrate and to imprefs on the mind a lively and practical conviction of the molt important truths; how often enthufiafm and numbers have prevailed over difciplined valour, and all the tactician's art; and, on the other hand, how often a high and impetuous fpirit, by deranging the plan of the General, and expofing the troops to be attacked in flank, have involved the whole in defeat and difafter; on what minute accidents the fate of battles often turns; the effects of furprife; the power of novelty; the protection of courage; the fatal influence and contagion of fear. But, amidit the ever-flifting fcene of a great battle, accidents are controlled by the prefence of mind and the invention of a confummate Commander; who, in the refources of his own mind, fraught with various ideas and frratagems of war, finds means to repair fudden reverfes of fortune, and even to improve unforefeen accidents into victory.
"Thefe are among the principal conclufions or refults that remain uppermoft in the mind on a general reView of battles. But there is another deduction to be made from military hiftory, of fitill greater importance than any of thefe. There is not any one
maxim in war of fuch effential confequence to a General, or other Commanding Oficer, as to know the charafter of mankind in general, and particularly the cliaracter of his enemy; how human nature will be affected in given circumitances; and what more particularly is likely to be the conduet, in thofe circumftances, of individual nations. Julius Cetsar, in his campaigns againtt the Gauis, Germans, and Britons, was careful, in the firlt place, to inquire not only into the nature of the country, and the military force and refources of the nations againtt whom he was to advance, but into their government, and, above all, their charader. The Gauls he found to poffie (s an advantageous ftature, a high fpirit, and an impetuous bravery; but they were very changeable in their defigns, fudden in their reforutions, unfteady, without perfeverance, without patience, and, on the whole, more fitted for making than for fultaining and repelling an attack.
"A conftant regard to this circumfrance, in the character of the Gauls, appears, through the whole of his conduct towards that people, political and military. It was his conflant aim to elude, or to fecure himfelf againt their attacks, and how and when, inftead of receiving, to give the charge. The moral nature of the Gauls was equally underftood by a Carthaginian Commander, (Hannibal), fcarcely, if at all,

"That the military character of the French is fuch as has been above defrribed, is well known to the moft intelligent Frenchmen, and particularly was not very long ago obferved in converfation, without referve, by Augereau, and other French Generals of diftinction. 'French troops,' they obferved, 'were the beft in Europe for attack, and the rwort for defence. That there was no enterprife, however hazardous, that they would not readily attemet as affailants, returning again and again to the charge, if repulfed;and yet that nothing could induce them to remain firm, like Auftrian and Britifh foldiers, when attacked.' That this is the declared opinion of Augerean, and other French Generals, is a fact alceitained beyond a doubt. Though it be in exaćt conformity with all that has been remarked, in all times, of the natives of France, it is not, I apprenend, fo generally attended to
as it deferves to be. It is a fecret worth knowing to all our Generals. If this alone thould be duly imprefled on the mind by there anecdotes, as I doubt not but it will be, they will not have been publifhed in vain.
" This brief illuftration of the impetuofity, but impatience, of the French, and of the advantages to be derived from a knowledge of that prominent circumftance in their national character, is given here as an example of the ufe to be made of military anecdotes, and the views by which the compiler of thefe has been guided in his felections.
"It may well occafion a fmile to fee a man who acknowledges himfelf to be the writer of the Hiftory of Europe for ten years in Dodiley's Annual Regifter continued, fo often quoting that publication among 'the beit authorities.' But let it be recollected, that the ' authorities' from which his ftatements of military affairs are there given, are diftinctly pointed out where thofe anthorities have been publifhed. The private authorities from which he drew not a little of his information were equally refpectable, and would have done credit to the Work, had he been at liberty to flate them. A like obfervation might with truth be made with refpect to the private information which the editor has received from different quarters in the work now fubmitted to the public.

As to Mr. Cunningham's Hiftory of Great Britain, comprehending all the campaigns of the Duke of Mar\}borough, it has been allowed, by military men of the firt reputation, that in his defcription of fieges and battles he is one of the beft-informed, accurate, and intelligible of modern hiftorians; which is in fome meafure to be accounted for from the circumftances of his life, the hiftory of which is prefixed to the tranflation.
There is no one who fo much as attempts the narration of military tranfactions that is not obliged to acquire, if poffible, fome notion of the art of war; or, at leaft, the general priciples by which its great movements are directed, and of the refults to be expected from different paffions, habits, and modes of conduct, as weil as a habit of attention, in defcriptions of battles, to the principal circumftances that led to defeat or victory."

It might, indeed, have been expect-
ed, after the fe explanations, that re prejudice would have been entertaired againft this collection, on the fcore that it was not made by one of the military profeffion. "I was in hopes," fays our author, compiler, tranflator, or whatever he may be called, in an adivertifement prefixed to this fecond edition, " that I had obviated this objection in the preface, by wholly difclaiming, in this work, all pretenfion to originality, and acknowledging, even in my compilations and tranfations, the affiftance of profeffional gentlemen, who had added the ftudy of the theory to an acquaintance with the actual fcenes of war. I have had affifance of this kind from different quarters; but my great guide and ammant was General Miranda, a man of learning, genius, experience, and reputation." He acknowledges his obligations to "another military gentleman and man of letters, inferior to General Miranda in rank, not in accomplifnments, and whofe rank at this moment would have been nearly as high * if his merit had been lefs : from whom, alfo, I have received the moft valnable affiftance, both in correcting and enlarging thefe memoirs. His letter too, prefixed to this edition, has received the higheff approbation and applaufe from all the military gentlemen, and thefe were not a few, to whom I howed it before publication. From Lieutenant-Colonel Herbert Taylor I have been able to draw, notwithitanding his reluctant modefty, valuable hints of the belt fources of information refpecting the military tranfactions of our times. And I have alfo to make my acknowledgments to that gentleman, as vell as to Major-General Matthews, Brigadier-General Lawfon, of the Artiliery, and Colonel John Burnett, for their kind efforts to bring the Memoirs into notice and circulation."

Mr. Glenie, who it appears was a College acquaintance and friend of Dr. Thomfon's, befides fome corrections relating to the battles of Canne and Zama, of not a little importance, has added the battles of Clufitus, Treb-

[^7]bia, and Thralymene ; and to the modern, and we may fay recent, battles, that of Novi, and the fiege and capture of Coni; with remarks on the whole of thefe additional military tranfactions. But it is to the letter from Mr. Glenie to the Editor, confifting of nearly two printed fheets, that the prefent edition is moft indebted. In this letter, Mr. Glenie decidedly approves the reatons given by Di. T. for publifhing the Memoirs, and what the Doctor confiders as the moit general and important maxims refulting from a clofe and attentive perufal of milita!y hiftory, ancient and modern; and confirms the reafoning of the editor by new remarks of his own. As a fpecimen of Mr. Glenie's admirable letter, we extract the following: "As this country has been threatened with an invafion from France fince the commencement of the prefent war, you very properly, and indeed naturally, in your preface to the Memoirs, endeavour to imprefs the minds of his Majefty's fubjetts with the remembrance of a prominent and leading feature in the character of their enemies, which has marked and dillinguifed them at all times, as far back as any authentic records concerning them extend; which is this, that they are much better calculated for attack than defence. You juftly obferve, that Julius Cæfar, in all his battles or engagements with the Gauls, never loit fight of this fingular circumflance in their character. His own experience had tanght him, that in the beginning of an action they were more than men, and towards the clofe of it lefs than women. He mult have been well acquainted with the fact from the hillory of his country. For even fo early as about one hundred and fixty years after they had defeated the Romans, and their allies, in a fet engagement, and purfuing them for three days' continuance, made themfelves malters of all the city of Rome, the capitol alone excepted, the Romans, adverting to this circumftance, put in practice a very judicious contrivance to refift the firit thock of the Infubrians, (who, with fome other tribes, allured by the beauty and fertility of the lands of the Tyrrhenians, hat taken poffeffion of them and the adjoining country round the $P o$ ), in a great and important battle they fought with them at the river Clufius, which chielly sontributed to bring to a final
deternination the long conterts and frrggles between them and the Gauls in Italy, as it obliged the Infubrims to fue for peace, and to offer their fubmiffion on any conditions. As the Romans were much inferior to their enemies in numbers, they thought, at firft, of taking the affifance of the Gallic troops that were in their own camp in the action. But, confidering that the Gauls in general were notorim ous for fraud and perfidy, and that they were then engaged in a conteft with people of the fame nation with thefe very troops, they forced them to crofs the river, and broke down all the bridges that had been thrown over it, to prevent their going near the field of battle, and to fhow their own foldiers, at the fame time, the neceflity of fighting bravely to the lat, as there were no hopes of fafety for them but in victory. The Romans, in all their former conflists with the Gauls, had obferved, that, in their firlt attacks, they always difcovered a very formidable degree of fiercenefs and impetuofity; and, confidering the inferiority of their own numbers, they, therefore, on that occafion, had recourfe to a very fenfible expedient; which was fuggefted by the Tribunes, who intructed both the whole army, and every foldier in particular, in the proper mode of putting it in practice. They took the pikes from the triarii, in the laf line of theirarmy, and diftributed them among the cuhorts of the firit line, ordering them to begin the battle with thele, and afterwa:d to make ufe of their ixords, which, like the broad fwords of the Highlanders, being only calculated for making a falling troke, and that too at a certain diftance, were rendered ufelefs by the very firft ftroke they furioufly made upon the pikes. The Romans then ruhing forwards with their ftrong, fhort, iharp-pointed fivords, they were fit both for cutting and fabbing, but particularly for the latter, and, prefling clofe upon them, put it out of their power to attempt a fecond Rroke. Being able, even at the clofeft quarters, to pufh their fwords againft the brealts and faces of their enemies, and to give wound after wound fucceffively, and without intermifion, they deftroyed, upon the foot, the greatelt part of all that numerous army, which amounted to fifty thoufandmen. Cæfar, who was an admirable fcholar, and a man of the moft profound and correct refection ois
what he bad either read, was informed of, or had feen, mult have been well acquainted, before he entered Gaul, with this friking and diltinguibing feature in the character of its inhabitants, and was, no doubt, well prepared for turning it to his own account and advantage. An Officer, indeed, like $C æ f a r$, could never be brought, in the courfe of military operations, into a fituation altogether new. For, however novel it night appear to mof people, he would foon difcover fome cir: cumfances attending it, which, either by fimilarity or contraft, would bring to his recollection fomething he had read of, been informed of, had feen, or had reflected on, before; and, from this limilitude, or difimilitude, he would immediately draw refources and expedients for extricating himfelf from difficulties which molk men would deem infurmountable. And hence are manifeft the advantages, particulatly in military affairs, of well directed ftudies, correct information, and judicious reflection.
"From the battle of Clufius, the fuecefs of which was chiefly owing to the prodent forefight of the Tribunes, the following inferences may very fairly be deduced:-
"Firft, That a judicious change of arms, in certain circumftances and fituations, will frequently draw victory to the fide of thole who have recourle to the expedient.
"Secondly, That the ufe of difierent forts of arms, even by the fame body of troops, in the progrefs of an action, will frequently be attended with fuccefs.
"Thirdly, That the fierce? impetuofity in the beginning of a combat may frequently be rendered ufelefs and ineffectual, and turned to the advantage of thofe who judicionfly refit it, even by very fimple contrivances.
" Laftly, That a navith attachment, in all fituations, to the arms people have been accullomed to, may not only occafion frequently the lofs of battles, but fometimes alfo the overthrow of nations. Had the Gauls been armed after the manner of the Romans, they could not pollibly have failed of fuccefs. Armed, indeed, as they were, their great fuperiority of numbers, and the impetuofity of their attack, would probably have fecured to them the victory, but for the wife contrivance of the Tribunes, which not only
rendered their impetuofity ineffectual, but alfo faved the Romans themfelves from the difgrace and ruin to which they were expofed by the injudicious arangement of them by their Conful Flaminius, who drew them up with their rear clofe on the bank of the river, without leaving face for the cohorts, in che progrefs of the action, to retreat on, if neceffary; a practice which the Romans made much ufe of in all their engagements. I am inclined to think, that even now, a body of men armed with moderately-fized fhields and weapons, refembling the Roman fword, would occafion a dreadful carnage among mukerry when thrown into confution or diforder by a brifk and determired charge of cavalry; by a repulfe, or unfuccefsful af. fault; by artillery; by broken or uneven ground, in moving over which, with any celerity or expedition, it is impolfible for their ranks to remain in itraight lines, or even nearly fo; in many fituations in the dark; or in weather in which fire-arms cannot be advantageoully made ufe of. When troops are placed behind works, or when ditches, abatis, and other obitacles, are in the way to prevent their enemies from approaching them before, they are often, or frequently, expofed to their fire, it muft certainly be allowed, that the fire-arms enjoy great and decided advantages over any others. But there are various fituations, in which I am convinced other arms might be ufed with great fuccels and effect."

Of the prefent collection Mr. Glenie fays, "Although I have, without referve, pointed out certain errors, or inadvertencies, in the defcriptions you have given of fome celebrated battles, I thould be very much wanting in candour were I to deny, that your Military Memoirs appear to me to be in general correct. The felection itfelf is unquellionably a judicious one, without being prolix: and as I know that you have been afififed in it by feveral perfons of military information, for whofe military talents I have the highett refpeot and eiteem, it bids fair, in my opinion, for becoming more useful than if it were a compilation by any one military man, wedded to a particular fyitem. Moft of the remarks, too, accompanying the defcriptions, frike me as fenfible, ufeful, and inftructive, Young men intended
for the army might derive much bencfit from an attentive perufal of thefe Memoirs."

It may be objected by fome, that this book is calculated rather for General Officers, who are likely to have the command of armies, than for the army in general. But let it be recollected, firlt, that the yougett Oficer may expect to arrive at very high liation in the courfe of his life. In the fecond, offcers of the lower ranks, Captains, Lieutenants, and fometimes Enfigns, and even Non Commiffioned Officers, are at times entrufted with the command of poits and parties; when an acquaintance with the theory, reiources, and Itratagens of war, may avail as much as in war on a larger fale. Of the truth of this we have a proof and example in the judicious, maltenly, and prompt contrivance and conduct of the very gentleman who has revifed, enlarged, and given his teftimony to both the defign and execution of this colleftion. In the reunletionary war of North America, Fort Stanwix, in Canada, occupied by a numerous garriton of Americans, was befieged by the Englim, under the command of Colonel St. Leger. The Colonel, with the greater part of the forces, decamped luddenly in the night, leaving only a handful of men under Lieutenant Glenie, of the Engineers, who had conftantly remonitrated with the Colonel againft abandoning the fiege, being perfuaded that they could not long ftand out. Mr. Glenie, recollecting the achievements of the Earl of Peterborough in Spain, from the feint of having a greater force than he poffeffed, and other fuccefsful feints of this kind, concealed the Colonel's retreat, and made a fhow, or, as it is called in military language, a demonftration of having the fame nomber of troops as ever. The operations againft the fort being continued as ufual for fome time, he found means of carrying off in fafety the fmall number of troops under his charge, with two or three pieces of cannon. See the difpatches from the Commander in Chief in Canada, Sir Guy Carleton, in the New Annual Regifter, 1780 . Farther ftill, on this head, it may be fometimes of advantage that even the common foldiers thall be acquainted with rules or maxims for the conduct of military operations. In the battle of Pharfalia, there was between the two armies of

Pompey and Cxfar ssjult about as much fpace as was necelfary for the rapid onfet of both: but Pompey (who was pofted on a hill) had given orders to his troops not to move from their firt poltion, but to wait the attack of Cæfar's men, who he naturally imagined would, by a longer and more arduons courfe than was utual, be thrown into fome diforder. He judged, that the firit attack of Cæfar's troops, after a long and rapid courfe up the hill, might be weakened, that their order might be deranged, which would give him an opportunity of falling on them with advantage; and that the javelins thrown by Cafar's army might inflict lef's fevere wounds on his troops when ftanding Atill, than if they were rufhing rapidly, as it were, to meet them. As foon as Cæefar's men heard the fignal, they rufbed forward: but obferving that the enemy did not advance, thofe veterans, accuftomed to fimilar operations, of Their own ACCORD halted, about midway, for a dholt time, and, renewing their courfe, difcharged their pila, or javelns, and inftantly drew their fwords."-Milit. Mem. pp. 182-3.

Afrer the tethmonies that have been produced in favour of this collection, that of Literary Reviewers may not feem to be of much confequence. It appears, however, to us to be a well-defigned and teafonable publication, and not deficient either in judgment, diligence, or truth and candour. There are very few, we prefume, who perufe it attentively, who will not be of opinion, that the high perfonage by whofe authority it is recommended to the Volunteer Corps and Military Schools, is abundantly juftified in beftowing on it fo fignal a mark of his approbation and countenance.

> Annals of Commerce, Manwfactures, Fiberies, and Navigation; ruith Brief Notices of the Arts and Sciences connected with them. Containing the Commercial Tranfacions of the Brivifi Empire and other Countries, from the earlieft Account to the Mieting of the Union Parliament in January, 1801, E゚c. Ǧc. Ey David Macpberfan. Four Volumes, 4to. 1805.

## (Continued from page 285.)

The next obfervations of our author extend to Navigation and Shipbuilding: he feems to think, as we have ob-
ferved, the Romans but indifferent failors, and the Greeks not much better.

It will be remarked by the readers of this work, (though of its general excellence we can give but a very faint idea, ) that in this early part of it efpecially the author has been, from the nature of his fabject, obliged to biend the features of lucal commerce with thofe of more univerfal hiltory. This he has, with a coniderable degree of art, and an infinite portion of labour, effected. Huwever, thefe fubjecis, by their reflection of images, in a very eminent degree affit and elucidate each other.

From nautical obfervations, he proceed's to the hittory of Rome, as far as refpects her literature and the arts and fciences. This naturally leads him to advert to thofe countries which were connected with her; which indeed comprehend all that were then difcovered. If we are atonilied at the extent, and at the fume time the minutenefs, of this difquifition, we mut fuffer our faculties to be abforbed in admiration of the author's perception and perfeverance, for to follow him within any reafonable compafs is abfolutely impoffible. In fact, he has in there Volumes drawn together whatfoever related to, or in the fmalleft degree bore upon, thofe fubjects which he has fo amply detailed in their titles. Of this the reader will at once comprehend the advantage.

The commerce of Britain is, as we have obferved, traced from its fource : connected with the Roman hiftory, it is brought down to the retreat of thofe people, and the fubject is purfued to the landing of Hengift.

The invation of Italy by Attila then calls our attention to the Continent : the attack of the Carthaginians, the fall of Rome, and her taint refufcitation under Theodoric, the King of the Oitrogoths, conclude the fifth century.

From this period, after glancing at the commerce, the drefs, \&cc. of the Anglo-Saxons, the author proceeds to the attempt of Juftinian to refcue the Weftern Empire; alfo to the triumph of Belifarius, and the removal of the feat of empire from Rome to Ravenna.

Among the various articles of commerce, tilk has again particularly attracted our author's attention.
His other obfervations embrace fric-
tures upon the military and ecclefiafical architecture of the Saxons; the progrefs of the Arabian or Saracen arons; the lofs of Jerufalem, A.D. 650; and the entire detruation of the ancient city of Carthage; which bring the hiftory to the clufe of the feventh century.
Purfuing the Saracenichiftory through their victories, to theirdefeat by Charles Ma'tel, A.D. $73^{2}$, Mr. M. comes at length to their commerce; whence he takes the fame circuit through that of the Continent, and of this Miand, that we have befo:e had occafion to expatiate upon.

From Mr. Anderfon he has quoted a paffage refpecting the frift notice of the Britith fifne:y as an object of commerce, A.D. 836 ; of which he feems to doubt the fability. Yet furely, if we confider the demand for this ppecies of provifion (which could then be only caught on the Coalt of Britain,) that arofe even from the religious fyttem, the introduction of it wants little confirmation; it is indeed almolt felf-evident.

The firlt introduction of the fugarcane by the Saracens, and the law of Venice refpecting the flave trade, A.D. 878, are curious notices. A molt important one is that on the rife of the Britith Navy under Alfred, A.D. 897, who is very juftly denominated its father.

In this part of the work the feries of Saxon hiftory, continued through the reign of Athelftan, does not feem to commemorate any great improvement in commerce. We find, that in the reign of Edgar a law was enaEted, A.D. 975 , refpecting the uniformity of money, and the ule of the Winchefter meafure through the kingdom. We alfo learn from unqueftionable authority, that the herring finery on the Coalt of Norway was very productive.

This, the tenth century, has a melancholy termination. While the Danes were invading the coalt of Britain, the metropolis fuffered by a conflagration. " To complete the general calamity of England, it was haraffed by civil diffenfions, and afflicted with contagious diforders, which deltroyed both men and beafts, the neceflary confequence of famine and unwholefome food."

In the tranfactions of the eleventh century, $\mathrm{Mr} . \mathrm{M}$. has purfued the fame plan that we have, in the obfervations
we have made, already adverted to; though we are pleafed to fee that the trandactions of this kingdom occupy 2. more confiderable face the further we proceed in the work.

The internal trade of England at this period, A.D. 1066, "mult," he fays, "have been on a very diminative fcale, when the prefence of two or more witneffes, of the Chief Magiltrate, the Prie't or Lord of the Manor, were neceflary to give validity to a bargain of more than twenty pennies.

The foreign trade, it appears, was chictly carried on by ftrangers, and was therefore a palfive trade for Eagland." Yet we fcarcely know how to reconcile this with the praife beftowed by foreigners on the gold and biver works of the Englifh male and female artilts. If we confider the mechanical operations dependent upon thofe arts, the variety of tools and preparations neceffary to bring them to any degree of perfection, it feems to place the manufactures of this country upon a much higher fale than Mr. M. is inclined to allow to the commerce. Yet ftill they appear to us to be fo connected, that it is next to impofible to diffever them.

The quotations from the Doomfday Book are judiciounly felected to illuitrate the local ftate of the country. The foort charter of William the Conqueror is an admirable fpecimen of that kind of writing, which we lament to fee has made luch immenfe improvement in the courfe of nine centuries.

From the frantic zeal of Peter the Hermit, Mr. M. deduces many advantages, of which we are nearly as infenfible as we were of thofe attendant upon the expedicion of Alexander; though we have not fpace to arcue tbe matter with him. That the Crulades were im. portant epochs in the hifory of the world no one ever doubted; that each exhibited a different character is equally certain; but that their general effect was the melioration of the condition of mankind we deny. The good (if any) thataccrued from them might, nay muft, have been effected by other means; while the evil that they difperfed and entailed was certainly their orwn.

The difcovery of the Pandects of Juftinian at Amali, A.D. II6; alfo the transfer of the filk manufacture of Greece to sicily; are noticed. The Saracens, it appears, had long been
acquainted with its operations; by whofe means they were laid open to the ingenuity of the Weftera Nations.

London, it is fated, about the middle of the twelfth century, had acquired confiderable importance with refpect to commercial opulence. Mr. M. alfo notices many other cities, York, Brittol, Glouce ter, sec., that had arifen in the fame proportion.

This century, which, with refpeet to the fe kingdoms, includes matter of very material confequence, as in its courfe the energies of commerce began to operate, although it was difgraced by one proof of its opulence, the horrible maffacre of the Jews, was concluded in a way that drained the people of fome of their wealth, to pay the ranfom of Richard the IIT, or rather the exactions that accompanied even the accelfion of King John.

At this time the firit notice of the polarity of the magnet is fuppofed to appear in the poetical works of Hagues de Bercy; which leads the author to commemorate that important commercial event, the invention of the compafs. A.D. 1216 , we alfo find the conveyance of warer by pipes mentioned as a new difcovery, made by Simon, a Monk, of Waverly in Surry.

Mr. M. notices what may be termed the hiftorical rife of the herring filhery; for although there is little doubt but that a confiderable trade was carried on in thefe articles from a much earlier period than the twelfth century, we do not find that they had before been confidered as reverue.
"In the Emperor Frederick's letter to the King of England, A.D. 1238, he thus characterifes the weftern kingdoms. Germany raging and ardent for battle; France the mother and nurfe of brave armies; bold and wariike Suain ; the fertile England, Atrong in her foldiers, and guarded by ber jleets; naval Denmark; blood-thirtty Ireland; lively Wales; Scotland abounding with lakes; frozen Norway, Foc."-M. Faris, p. $5^{60}$.

The idea that Mathew of Wefminfter gives us of the commerce of Eigland preceding this period, 1265 , in, although perhaps in fome refpects romantic, curious : yet we find that the amount of the dues colleded in the City from the eve of Eatter to Michaelmas 1268 , is only ${ }_{3}$ G6). 158.4 d .; which, sven allowing for the difference of mo-
ney.
Sbb
ney, fhows that domeric traffic, a tolerable criterion with refpect to forcign, was fill very contracted.
Though the thirtcenth century was difgraced by the perfecution of the Jews, and by the frequency of the crimes of perjury and robbery, and fuffered much from ecclefiafical oppreffion; though Europe in general was laid under contribution, and this country in particular was, by foreign Priells, drained of fums of money more than equal to its whole revenue; yet we fee with pleafure that commerce continued in a gradual ftate of improvement, and that proportionate opulence clofely followed. The invefrigation of the caufes that led to this effect Mr. M. purfues with his ufual accuracy through every channel, and through every country; but, as has been obferved, is much more diffufe with refpect to onr own as his materials increale.
The Hanfeatic affociation, from which fuch important confequences to traffic enfued, arofe ahour the middle of this century. Roger Bacon, whofe name unfolds a philofophical volume, exilted near the clofe of it. The matter which is comprifed within its annals is equally curious and confequential, and will be contemplated with confiderable avidity and intereft, as, in its different circumftances, will be difcerned the principles and root from which many events and fyltems emanated.

The fourteenth century introduces more particularly a fubject of the utmoft commercial importance, notices of which from the earlieft ages pervade the work. This is, a fatiffical inquiry into the rife, progrels, fpecies, circulation, diminution, \&cc. of that univerfal medium Money. This, which may be termed the political index, or rather the political inenftruum, as every thing in thofe times retolved into it, means bere the coin ittelf. Among financial or fifcal refinements, we thall, in the feguel, have occalion to contemplate its reprefentative Papkr.
In 1302 we find by a trait of femality the flourithing tate of the manufactures of Flandeis. On a progrets through the councry, the fplendour of the dre?s of the ladies of Bruges gave great offerce to the Queen of Philip the Fair, who peevifoly exclaimed, "I thouglit that I was only Queen here, but I fee there are many hundied more!" This ill. judged fpeech occafioned a turnult,
in which, it is frated, 1500 people perifhed. King. Peter, the Deacon of the Weavers, with twenty-five other refpectable perfons, were imprifoned upon this occafion by the Pretor, but releafed by the populace.
To fuch a height had the luxury of the table ariten in England, that it was refrained by the ftatute to Edward III.
1337, We are informed that the revenue of the Church amounted to 2000 marks per day, or, reckoning ${ }_{3} 65$ days, to the enormous fum of 730,000 marks a.year; being twelve times more than the produce of the national revenue in the reign of Henry the IIId.
Though fuffering under the unprincipied exactions of the Monarch, yet his fplendid naval victory, the only one gained by a King of England in perfon fince the time of Alfred, induced the people to grant the fupplies with greater cheerfulnefs than they had hitherto done. The idea of ohtaining the kingdom of France was alto, for fome time, a pleafing delufion; though, perhaps fortunately for this nation, at lalt it melted into air.
The commercial progrefs of the maritime towns is, we think, accurately deduced from the account of the veffels employed in the fiege of Calais.
Mr. M. has given a full and accurate account of the ftatute of the Staple, ( 27 Edward III) ; which eftablifhes the flaple for wool, hides, wool-fells, and lead, in Wertminfter, and other ciries in England, Wales, and Ireland. This, we agree with him, is a very curious document, and deferves to he ftudied, not only as being at the time an improved code of commerce, but as being an exceilent fyitem of verbal arrangement, which might even now ferve as a pattern for this kind of writing, becaufe it unites perfficuity with brevity.
A.D. J377, the whole of the people in England and Wales appear, from the records of a Capitation Tax, to have amounted to no greater number than 2,500,000; but then it muft be remembered, that from this account all who evaded or were not liable to the tax are excluded.
This century, in the courfe of which we have frequently exulted in the progre's and advaricement of manufactures and commerce, in the military prowefs, the conquefts, or in the opulence of the people of England, had indeed a mort melancholy termination;
for it concluded with the murder of Richard the IId, and the ufurpation of Henry, Duke of Lancafter; circumftances that entailed innumerable miffortunes upon the kingdom, depopulated her cities, depreffed her commerce and manufactures, and introduced a long continued fcene of bloodthed and detolation, till lately, unparalleled in the hiltory of civilized Europe.
The author, at the beginning of this the fifteenth century, exhibis a curious document, namely, "abill of exchange, dated 28th April 14.04;" differing fo little from thofe of the prefent day, that it convinces us that this is a fpecies of literature which, from its original invention, it was impoffibie to improve.
In 1407 the bank of Genoa commenced its operations, and the Dutch began to lay the foundation of that commercial importance which we have in our own times contemplated at its height, and in its declenfion.
A.D. 4410 , the fhare which the Englifh had obtained of the active commerce of Europe aroufed the jealoufy of the great mercantile communities; which produced infults, and we hope retaliation.

1428,'That the manufactures had made fome progrefs in this century appears by comparing the articles now finipped without paying cultom with a fimilar lift in $=303$.
4430. This year the King, (Henry the VIth,) or rather his Council, borrowed 50,0001 . for the expenfes of a coronation in France.
The middle of this century is rendered peculiarly remarkable, by the difcovery of the art of printing; to which our author, on an extended fcale, moft judicioufly applies Pliny's obfervations with refpect to paper, that it confers immortality on the works of man.
This volume concludes in the year 4492 , with obfervations on the extenfion of the commerce of Venice, by the depreffion of that of her rival Genoa on the effablithment of the Turkiih Empire in Europe.
"The wealth of Europe, and along with it the tafle for the fpiceries, jewels, pearls, and other rich productions of the Eaft, continued to increafe. Thofe articles of luxury were almoft entirely fupplied by the Venetians, whofe veffels vifted every port
of the Mediterrancan and every coatt of Europe, and whole maritime commerce was greater than that of all the rett of Europe taken together. In Venice, the rich manufactures of filk, cloth of gold and filver, vefiels of gold and filver and glafs, were carried to the higheit degree of perfection. The Venetian Navy was fufficiently powerful to renrefs the piracies of the Turkilin and Barbary corfairs. The government was beneficent; the people were numerous, opulent, and happy. Such was the commercial fplendour now enjoyed by Venice, from which the was foon to decline without a pofribility of recovery, in confequence of events which no errors in commercial policy produced, and no human prudence could polfibly avert."

The fecond Volume of this interering Work, which is by Mr. Macpherfon fated to contain the commercial tranfactions of the Britith kingdoms, and other countries, from the years 1492 to 1707 , originally written by the late Mr. Anderion, commences with the commemoration of an event the moft important of any that had occurred fince the Deluge; for although we have, in tracing Mr. M. through the former part, obferved many revolutions, mercantile as well as political, they all emanated from, and operated upon, fyftems that were in frequent tranfition, and countries that were known from the earlieft periods of time.
The difcovery of a New World was an event referved to diftinguifh the clofe of the fifteenth century. It was a circumtiance calculated to adorn with the moft refplendent biililiancy the declining fun of an era that had at its dawn, and in its meridian, diffufed the brighteft and broadert gleams over the human mind, and caufed the dormant faculties, which through a long feries of ages, emphatically termed dark, bad been abforbed in unmeaning pomp, or concentrated in ufelef's heroilin, or thrunk into fecluition, to expand, and to difplay itfelf in literature and the arts, in the cnergies of commercial adventure, and the ardour of fcientific difquiftion.
With the firtt voyage of the Genoefe navigator, Chriftopher Colon, (commonly called Columbus, the author opens this Volume. A feries of events fo well known as thofe that attended
this daring fpirit, through his hazardcus expedition, it is unneceflary to detail: but although he feems to think, that in confequence of the introduction of the magnetic needle, it is probable that America could not have been much longer concealed from the Europeans, this is fo exceedingly hypotherical, that in anlwer we might ak, how, with all the advantages of mautical experience, accumulated in a long feries of years, it has happened that Otaheite, the Society Iftands, and many other places, which during the reign of his prefent Majefty have fo much extended the colonies of this country, were not fooner difcovered? Surely there is no end to conjectures of this nature.

Of more importance was the refolution of Henry the Vililh, who, ftruck with the brilliancy of thofe acquilitions, in an inflant was enabled to appreciate the immenfe advantages likely to accrue to Spain from them : he therefore, with that fagacity that was fo diftinguimed a trait in his character, endeavoured to counterbalance the ideal importance that he had contemplated, by authorizing the Cabots to lail upon a vogage of difcovery, which it had been frated gave to the Englif the prior right to the Co:tinent of North America, though they certainly could exhibit a much more honourable title to the greater part of it; namely, that of purchaic from the aboriginal proprietors.

The voyage of Vaico de Gama, 1497, is next noticed; which, with that of Americus Vefputius, feem, for this period, to coniplete a feries of adventures, that, while they afford the mott ample field for the fpeculation of the politician and the hifturian, and for the contemplation of the phitoropher, were of the unnoll commercial importance to Emrope in general, and to this country in particular.
A.D. ${ }^{1501}$, Enanuel, King of Fortugal, Aluhed, but not fatiated, wirh fuccefs, fent out three fhios to India. Of this voyage the difcovery of the lliand of St. Helena was the moft frri:iny circumitance.
2nithe reader has already feen that the arrangenent of the former volume sondenfed the events of flated poriods - fipro the form of annals; an arrangeaneat which, of courfe; pervades the a whule work. Of this foftem, we re-
our limits, catch here and there a prominent feature ; as, for inftance :1502 , Upon the fite of the Chapel of the Virgin Mary and the White Rofs Tavern, " Henry the VIIth caufed his Chapel at Wefiminfer to be built, at the expenfe of 14,0001 ."

Though the author properly remark 3 that the wars of this period do not come within the plan of his work, he as properly obferves upon the famozis (difgraceful) league of Cainbray, which, it will be remembered, had for its olyje\&t the annibilation of the republic of Venice, at that time the centre of commerce, the refidence of the arts, the elegancies and luxuries of life.
A.D. 1599, "Amiral James Columbus, the fon of the great Chriftopher, fettled and planted the Inand of Ianaica."

1519, The expedition of Ferdinand Magellan, (which, though the Commander of it loit his life in a fkirmith with the Indians, failed round the Globe, ) is noticed as its importance deferves. The mips that returned (one of the five that went out was taken by the Portuguere, and another, being leaky, abandoned,) are faid to have arrived at Seville in September 1552: this mut be corrected to the sth of September, 1523.
A.D. 1522 , the French commenced the manufacture of filk, being fupplied with workmen from Milan, while in poffeffion of that Duchy. In this they made a rapid progrefs, efpecially at Lyons, and other parts of the South of France.

The rife of the gik manufactures in England, belides the advantage obtained by it in foreign commerce, was the means of keeping immenfe fums of money in this kingdom, which had formerly been employed to purchale this fpecies of foreign luxury.

The author, in the courfe of this Volume, while he pays particular attention to commerce, al!o frequently notices a fubject collaterally allied to it, and certainly the confequence of that opulence which is its concomitant; this is, the increafe of the metropolis. I: this difquifrion he, generally fpeaking, derives his information from the furef fources, namely, the fatutes made, or proclamations iffued, at different periods, either to extend or to reftrict the fuburbs of London, or to imorove and regulate its interior. This inquiry is curious, but its refults
fults impoffible to be quoted within the compafs of this Work.
A.D. 1540 , the fate of the thipping in the port of London was at this time but low, compared with its prefent. If we may credit Wheeler's Treatije of Commerce, (4to, 1601,) he exprefsly aflests, that about fixty years before he wrote there were not above four Thips (befides thofe of the Navy Royal,) that were above 120 tons each within the River Thames.
The lift of decayed cities is curious, as is alfo the quotation from the Itature of the 33d of Henry the VIIIth, for building upon walte ground in the cities and towns in England, as we learn from thefe documents the real ftate of the country, and are, in a more efpecial manner, enabled to appreciate the advantages which we poffers. Thefe, as a cordial to the human fyftem, feem to have diffufed life, fpirit, and activiry, from the metropolis, which may be termed the beart, to the very extremities of the Ifland.
A.D. 154 , Wapping was at this time a marih. It has lately become a Lake.
$155^{\circ}$, In an acquittance for the delivery of the artillery and ammunition at Boulogne, there is, probably, the earrieft mention of iron bullets (bouletz de fer).-Fcedera, Vol. XV.
1553. This year was rendered remarkable by the failing of the expedition under the command of Sir Hugh Willoughby, who, with three niips, attempted the difcovery of the North Eaft paflage. Two of thefe, after penetrating to as far as 72 degrees of North latitude, were compelled to run into an obfcure harbour in Ruffian Lapland, called Arecana Reca, where the crews, feventy-fix in number, were frozen to death. Chancellor, more fortunate, fell in with the other flip in the bay of St. Nicholas, where, though difappointed of the object of their voyage, the difcovery of the channel of a trade by fea to Ruffia, and of the track to the whale fifhery at Spitzbergen, rendered it eminently ufetul to this country.

Commerce beginning to increafe confiderably in the reign of Queen Mary, Surveyors of the Roads were appointed. ( 2 \& 3 P. © M. c. 8.)
From the Bifhop of Chiapa's reiation it appears, that in the early times of the Emperor Charles the Vtb, "the Spaniards had butcbered hipwards of forty
millions of the native Indians of America."
1560. A general view of the commerce of Antwerp, now in the zenith of its profperity, is given, on the authority of Guicchardin ; from which it appears to have been then what London now is, the ftaple or emporium of the world. The Dutch, who were, near a century after, by that accurate judge of mankind, Sir William Temple, ditinguinhed for their frugality, were then jult rifing into that elevated phiere of commercial importance from which they have lately fallen.
${ }^{15} 57$. The Netherlanders who had flown from the cruelty of the Duke of Alva, taught the Englifh to make bayes, fayes, and fight Ituffs, as their predeceflors liad about two hundred years antecedent introduced the woollen manufaqory.
1577. The fuppored gold ore whicle Frobither brought home in this and former voyages proved to be only glittcring fand.
1580. Coaches are faid to have been introduced into England, by FitzAllen, Earl of Arundel.
1582. In this year the reformation of the Calendar by Pope Gregory took place.
2535. The ruin of the city of Antwerp, befieged and taken by the Duke of Parma, gave the finifhing blow to the commerce of the Spaniin Netherlands.
1586. Thomas Cavendifh now commenced the fecond Englith circumnavigation of the earth at his own expenfe.
1588. The author notices that important event, the attempt to invade England by the Spanifh armada, and its detrruction.
About the year $\mathbf{1 5 9 0}$, the telefcope was invented, which has brought the fcience of aftronomy to a perfection unattainable by the ancients.
In the year $15 \%$, the ftrong port of Cadiz was attacked, and the 乃ips in the bariour deftroyed.
The advanceinent of commerce, and all the uferul arts and manufactures, in this century, had not, as formerly, been by flow degrees, but, owing to a concurrence of fortunate circumflances, particularly with refpect to this country, rapid almoft beyond calculation. Thefe the author has mot accuracely detailed; and Mr. M., where has has oblerverd any abberation: from
received principles, or any matters that required explanation, has elucidated by judicious notes; though thele, we muit fate, fuch was the accuracy and attention of the late Mr. Anderfon, are comparatively few.

The dawn of the feventeenth century forms a molt important epoch in the hiftory of commerce, as it commenced with the rife of the Eaft India Company. The Qaeen, whore pagacity induced her to be equally attentive to every circumanance, whether political or mercantile, having obferved the advantages that were, in the firt inftance, made by the Turkey trade; and, fecondly, by the Dutch Eaft India Company, even in the fingle article pepper, which, by a combination or interefted coincidence during the Spanith war, they had raifed from four to eight Aillings per pound, on the 3 it of December, 1600 , granted a charter to George Earl of Cumberland, and two hundted and fifteen Knights, Aldermen, and Merchants, to be a body politic and corporate, by the name of the Governor and Company of Merchanto of London trading to the Ealt Indies. How this efablimment, which through various viciflitudes exifted under the fame appellation until the year 1708 , when it was abforbed in its union with the prefent Eaft India Company, bas fince that union flourified, it is unnecelfary to fate; becaufe its influence, its power, and imperial domination, are known to and felt by the far greater part of the work.
A.D. 1601 This year was pafted the famous fatuie ( 43 E. c. 12,) which has been termed the Magna Charta of the noor. The author is of opinion, that paupers might be fupported at much leis expense than by the prefent me. thod. So are we: but he, or rather his editor, does not feem to be quite fo well a ware of the difficulties attendant upon even alvantageous innovation as we from exporience are.

M:. A. has, in the courfe of this reign, made very free with the different proclamations of the Queen refreeting the great increafe of the build. ings in the fuburbs of London, and appears 10 have believed that Elizabeth carried her fagacity too far, insimuch as fine feems to have had the unaccountable bumour of forefeeing dangers that never will nor can hap. pen, and that the idea of the head becoming too large for the budy had
no foundation but in popular miftake and mifapp:ehenfion.

With refpect to the immenfe extenfion of the metropolis, we wonder that it efcaped the penetration of the editor, (who, by not correcting, has adopted the ideas of his author,) that the fears of the Queen, in this refpect, (for which reafons are given,) refted upon the firm bafis of good fenfe and found policy; and alfo that they have been, in many initances, prophetic. He mult have known, from many ancient, and fome modern examples, that a metropolis may as eafily be ouerbuilt as a nation miy be overtraled: he muft alfo know, that the enormous rife of all the neceffaries of life, in confequence of an immenfe acceffion of inhabitants to one particular foot, though it may increafe the value of land, will alfo increafe the price of labour, and confequently enhance the price of manufactures. A kind of ficitious, or temporary, fplendour may operate and difplay itfelf in the fantaltic variety of luxury, and the more folid emanarions of architectural elegance and extenfion, while, concomitant to war, the trade of the world Hows to the ftrores of Britain; but we need not intimate, that on the return of peace the tide of trallic muft, in fome degree, recede, nor hint at the probability of commercial counteraction.

The death of Elizabeth, and the union of the two Crowns of England and Scotland, which happened in 1603 , were events which had a confiderable effect upon the commerce, as well as the politics of the country. The pacific difpofition of the new Monarch, which induced him to put an end to a contention that had, on the part of England, been as eminently fuccefsful as it had been difadvantageous co Spain, was ufeful in extending the commerce of the country. The plantation of colonies in America, and the (temporay) abolition of monopolies at home, were the mott friking events of the early part of this reign.

1605 . Coaches at this time began to be pretty general among the Nobility; but hackney and ftage coaches to and from the culuntry were ftill unknown.
A.D. 160 g . This year is remarkable for the foundation of the molt famous Bank of Amfterdam; an eftablifhment "which, as well in conternplation of its never-violated credir, of its immenfe treafure, and its extenfive ufe-
fuinefs in commerce, may be juftly ranked the firit in Europe."

It appears from an effay written this year, by Sir Robert Cotton, probabiy for the private infpection of King James, in which the author propofed the coinage of 120,000 . in copper halfpence and farthings, that the retailers of victuals and fmall wares were then in the conftant practice of uting their own tokens, more efpecially in London. "For," fays he, "in and about London there are above three thoufand perfons that, one with another, caft yearly 5 l. a-piece in leaden tokens, whereof the tenth remaineth to them at the year's end; and when they renew their fore, it amounteth to above $\$ 5,0001$. ; and all the rell of the realm cannot be lefs than the City in proportion. Hereby," he obferves, "ant, thofe retailers made as mach by their own tokens as is now propofed by the King to make by the copper coin, which, he had before oblerved, were already in ufe in all the monarchies of chriftendom."
"This fcheme foon after put an end in a great meafure to thofe private Leaden tokens, and introduced the legal copper coins as at prefent *""
1619. About this time the weaving of taneftry was firit introduced by Sir Francis Crane; for the encouragement whereof King James gave 20001. for the building a houle at Mortlake. Francis Cleene was the firft deligner.
"King James died 27 th March, 1625 . His lofty ideas of prerogative are difplayed in numerous proclamations and injunctions, commanding and prohibiting fuch things as in later times would not be fubmitted to under any other authority than that of Parliament. His getting his Attorney General, Sir John Davis, to write and dedicate to him a treatile in favour of his prerogative in levying the tonnage and poundage duty, by his fole authority, encouraged

* We have, in our own days, feen "the King's prefs molt terribly abufed," and millions of metal tokens, of little more value than thefe leaden ones, in general citculation. Three well-timed tracts on the copper coin in this Magazine for March, April, and May, 17,8, was, we hope, inftrumental in fending tons of them to the melting pot; whence they iffued in a more ufful and lefs objectionable form.
his fon and fucceffor to levy fuip. money in the fame manner, which proved his ruin."
The editor, in our opinions, thould have faid that thip-money was rather the pretence for the ruin of the King, for the fcheme lay much deeper than Mi. A. feems to have imagined. Had not a filling been even attempted to have been raifed in this manner, fill, fuch was the prevaience of a certain party in thofe unfortunate times, that the amiable Charles would in all prohability lave been murdered!

1621. Hackney-coaches firit began to ply about the ftreets of London. Their ftations were at their inns; their number only twenty. In ten years time they had increated fo much that the King thought proper to reftrain them by order of Council.

In this year we have the firt authentic record of copper coins being ufed in England by royal authority.
In analyfing the deplorable events of the reign of Cbarles, the author, as might have been expefted, feems to have underftood the commercial better than the political tranfactions of the times. The pecunirry difficulties of the Monarch we wonder the editor did not luggeft in a note were, no more than the war, of his own feeking. If the King, " improvidently for limieff and his fucceffors, though, perbaps, not inaupicioully for the liberties of the people, divelted himelf of a moft royal eftate and revenue in lands," it was his misfortune, not his fanlt: though what the relf-privations of the Monarch had to do with the liierties of the people, (a fubject upon which it is eafy to write, though difficult to explain,) we are at a lois to conjecture. With refpect to that ill-advited meafure, the raifing the nominal value of the coin, the anthor, or rather sir Robert Cotton, whom he quotes, treads upon fure ground, as he does in his notices of patents; which atrinough in fome cafes laudabie, and ab'olutely neceffary, grants, as a lecurity to, and a reward for, ingenuity, have in all ages been to much abuied as to call forth the fatyric powers of many writers, among whom Swift takes the lead.

Among the molt notable of the pro. jects of thofe times, there were-

A device to plough Jand without either horfes or oxen.

To multiply and make falt-petre in an open field of only four acres
of ground, fufficient to ferve all our dominions.

To make any fort of mills go on ftanding waters, without the help of wind, weight, or horfe.

To make boats, frips, and barges, to go againtt a ferong wind and tide.
1.632. "A patent was given to a phyfician pretending to have, by long tudy, and at great expenfe, tound out the following fix whimfical fecrets, viz.
"(1) An infrument which may be called the wind-nate, very protitable when common winds fail, for the more fpeedy paffage of veffels becalmed on feas or rivers.
"(2) The fif-call, or looking-glafs" (glafs to look)" for fifles in the fea; very ufeful for fithermen to call *all kinds of fift to their nets, fears, or hooks.
"(3) A water-bowe, for the more fpeedy preferving houles on land, and ships at fea, from fire.
" (4) A building mould, or tone prefs, very requifite for building churches, or great houfes, by which ftone windows, door cafes, chimney pieces, \&cc. are made more fpeedily, without bewing, cutting, fawing, or engraving," 8 ec.
"(5) A moveable hydraulic, or chamber weather-call, like a cabinet, which being placed in a room, or by a bed-fide, canleth freeet fleep to thofe who, either by hot fevers or otherwile, camot take ref," \&c.
"(6) The correefed crane," \&c. \&c.
3640. "Notwithtanding the popular clamour at this time againft the arbitrary proceedings of King Charles, and the frequent complaints of the decay of commerce, yet it is plain that our commercewas conftantlyincrealing throughout all that time."

This clamour is now well known to have been the efrect of party, unprincipled in its progrefs, and dreadful in its vengeance. "Roberts, in his Treafure of Trafic, fays, that the cuttoms of London were eftimated at 500,0001 . yearJy:" a vatt increafe lince the days of Elizabeth.

The obfervations of the author on the If rebellion are, we conceive,

[^8]irjudicious, as we think the King had other and better motives than thofe which his loyal Parliament fuggetted, and that party principles which the lapre of a century and half had, we hoped, buried in oblivion, fhould not have been revived in a commercial hiftory.

The firft Act of Navigation was paffed is the year 1650 , by the Rump Parliament. It was nine years afterwards confirmed : of which contirmation, and of its operation, we have (1660) a moft copious and accurate account. This Itatute, we agree with the author, has been one great meaia of increaling our commerce, and confequently our naval power, and, by a parity of reafoning, enlivening our maafacturing, agricultrial, and every other fyftem either directly or collaterally dependent upon them.

The revenue of Englard at the Reftoration is fuppofed to have been quisstuple what it was at the Reformation. Yet according to the report of Dr. Charles d'Avenant, Infpector General of the Cuftoms, it appears, that

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { " Our imports in the year } \\
\text { for } \\
\text { "O } 62 \text { anzounted to } & 4,016,012 \\
\text { "Our exports to } & 2,022,8: 2
\end{array}
$$

"So that the balance againft us was no lefs than

1,993,207
3666 , September 2, happened that moft dreadful conflagration termed the Fire of London, which is fuppofed to have occafioned a lofs, in merchandize, treafure, plate, furniture, \&c. amounting to ten millions. In a note to one of the pages recording this calamity, the editor makes fome judicious remarks upon the height to which our freets are railed (in confecuence of adventitious accumulations) above the original furface of Roman London.
2668. "The general balance of trade for this year was moft grievouly to our lofs; viz.
"Imported into Eng- fo. so do
land from all the
world
"Exported

| " $5,196,13917$ |
| :--- |


| The imports exceed |
| :--- |
| the exports the fum |
| of |

Cf that ruinous meafure the chutting
of the Exchequer, January ${ }^{167} 7 \mathrm{f}-2$, we reed not fay any thing. though the author has molt properly faid a great deal. We are glad, however, to lears that the reprefentatives of the fufferers did not ultimately lofe fo much as has been generally imagined; though the mealure itfelf gave a blow to conmerce that, had the people poffeffed le'fs energy, muft have proved its annihilation.

168 r . It is a curious circumfance, that tin-plates, $i . e$. iron plates tinned, were, by Andrew Yarranton, afferted to have been made in England by his means, and that he learned the art in Bohemia; (though tinning uoon copper was furely known here long before.) " When he returned home, he fet proper perfons to work, who made better ones than any he had feen abroad, the metal being better, and the plates more pliable. But a patent being obtained by fome great man at Court for the fole making of thent, that manufacture was dropped by his employers, who had with fo much charge made the difcovery."

This ufeful art, it appears, remained many years dormant; in!omuch that the project is one of the lift termed Bubbles in the year 1720 . How it has fince been taken up, improved, and to what extent it is carried, we could, had we room, accurately detail. It may be fufficient to flate, that the lift of the different articles of this fabric manufactured in London, where indeed it has been carried to the greatelt perfection, eaceeds four bundred, and it is almoft daily increafing : fo that it has not only become of the greateit domeftic convenience, but alfo of confiderable commercial importance.
1685. At this period our manufactures received a molt important acceffion and improvement, in confequence of the revocation of the edict of Nantz; the effects of which the author ably details, but in which it is unneceffary to follow him. Hence be proceeds to the operation of the Revolution en the commercial and manufaituring interefts, upon which the wife mealures taken at that period had a very confiderable and moft important influence. Indeed they ferved to counteract the oppofition of the landed intereit, and to preferve that equilibrium that fixed the liberties of the people on that permanent batis whereon they now reit.
A.D. 1694. "This year is memorable for the erection of the preleat mof uleful and laudable Corporation of the Bank of England, which has not only proved extremely beneficial to commerce, but has alfo, on many emergencies, been a great fupport of the public credit of the Nation."The:e lines introduce a curious and circlumftantial hiltory of this immenfe eftabilithent. It will be fuppofed, that in coniequence of its original plan, in that age of fchemers, which the reign of Willizm and Mary appears to have been, many fpeculations of the fame nature were formed. This was adtually the cafe. A Land Bank was attempted to be erected by Dr. Hugh Chamberlain, fenior, (an eminent manmidwife, the object of which was, to lend money at a low intereft on the recurity of landed property. Several other fichemes of the like, and fome of a very different nature, were in embryo. However, all of them tended to increafe the difficulties which Mr. William Paterfon, the projector of the Bank of England, had to ftruggle with, in the infancy of that eftablifhment.
1699. It appears that the exports had increafed fince $1662,4,765,3341$.
1702. In this year a moit prudent and feafonable ftop was put to a confiderable contention, by the coalition of the Old and New Ealt India Companies, who feem to have united upon terms advantageous to both.

This volume concludes with "the moft important, wife, and bappv, incorporating Union of the two Kingdoms of England and Scotland, which took place the firt day of May, 1707."

With refpect to this happy event, in the political, commercial, and, more than all, patriotic importance of which we fully agree with the author, he makes feveral remarks, which, as they naturally arife from the fubject of his contemplation, are unqueltionably appofite. Many advantages had accrued from this junction before the deceare of Mr. A., but they have increaled more than threefold fince that period. The additional fecurity derived to this Illand from the convertion of fo hoftile a neighbour, and fo intrepid a foe, as Scotland once was, into a fincere and ferviceable friend; the acceffion of courage, Aten th, and taients, which both countries have derived from this meafure ; induces us mof heartily to

Vol. XLVIII. Nov. 1805.
C 6
join
join in the hypothefis with which he concludes this fubject. "If" (rays he) " this union had been effected five hundred years focner, how much more populous, powerful, and rich, would both parts of the Ifland have been at this time!"
If, upon the death of Alexander the IIId, ard the Maid of Norway, (his grand-daughter,) the people on each fide of the Tweed had, at the thrine of true patriotifm, facrificed all partial prejudices and local diftinctions; if, in the hour of invation, they had united "their kindred arms,"

## "And if they mufl have war, wag'd diftant war;"

it would certainly, in the prevention of kindred bloodfned and domeftic devaltation, have, as the author obferves, been attended with the moit beneficial confequences to both countries.

Were we here to clofe our obfervations upon a volume which reits in its general principles, and particular deductions, upon the firm bafis of facts, with the indulgence of a vifionary idea, (which perhaps the reader will allow us to do,) we thould urge our helief, that had this defirable coalition been five centuries accelerated, the corqueft 3 of Great Britain would have been coextenfive with her commerce.

> (To be continued.)

The Prior Claim : A Comedy, in Five Adts. By Henry James Pye and S. Arnold, $E_{j}$ rs.
There is nothing more common among critics, when profefionally called bpon to dilcufs the merits of a new comedy, than for them to affume a whimfical kind of importance, and, recoliecting rubat bas been, to bring the modern, or moderns, into a court of their own conlfitutinz, and try him, her, or them, by a jery of anciezts.

This, upon every principle of equity and jutice, we conceive to be wrong, becaufe the culorits are forced to plead before a tribunal which is nearly as cbfolete as the Trithing, the Hundred Court, the Star Chamber, or the tria? by combat or ordeal. Every man in this country has a right to be tried before bis Peers. This conftitutional rule, which fecures the perfon of an author in common'with thofe of ail his Majetty's fubjects, thould alfo be extended to his better parts, his wor'ss; and when they take their critical trial,
the evidence of their merits or demerits fhould certainly reft upon a comparion with thole of the fame nature, and of the fame period.

Every one who has paid even the nighte attention to this fubject, muit have obferved, that within there laft twenty years the fluctuations of the public mind have been in few inftances miore apparent than in thofe which have produced fuch obvious revolutions in dramatic tafe.
Without itopping to inquire, whether there changes have been for the better or the rworfe, we thall only ob'erve, that their general confequence has been the production of a new feecies of comic writing ; which as it has repeatedly received the 乃amp of public approbation, we have not temerity fufficient to call in queftion the correctnefs of the imprefion.

The indulgences that this branch of the drama, which we hardly know how with propriety to clafs, has repeatedly experienced from fafcinated andiences, has, we have no doubt, induced many authors, who are capable of furnithing a facrifice to Thalia in the ancient itile, to write under, or under-write, their own ideas, in order to infure that fuccefs to their pieces, from the caprice of fafmion, which at other periods they could have more eafily obtained from the ftability of judgment.

Under thefe impreffions we perufed the Comedy which has elicited thofe obervations. With the genius and talents of ene of the authors of The Prior Claim we have long been acquainted; his works we have long admised. The literary efforts of the other gentleman we know have met with great and deferved fuccefs; and we think this play is likely to increafo the reputation of both. As a dramatic compolition, it certainly ranks much higher than many modern Comedies.
The characters, generally fpeaking, are fo well drawn, that we feel an interef which induces us to wifh that their "hour upon the "tage" was longer. The fentiments are unaffectedly elevated; the language elegant and characteriftic; and the arrangement of the whole fuficiently correct to fatisfy the molt rigid Arijoteliann.

The fory the reader will find detailed in our Theatrical Journal, in this Magazine. The plot, at once fimple and interefting, has been worked
apon
upon with confiderable art and concomitant fucceefs, and in its developement exhibits fcenes calculated to excite the virtuous pafions, and ftimulate the finer feelings of the human boiom. In fact, as we have mure generally obferved upon others, the principal fcenes of this piece are ratber appeals to the fenfibility than to the rifibility of the audience: though from this obfervation we mulf except the characters of O'Shatter and Lounger. The indigenous humour of the firt is calculated to excite the fimile of approbation ; while the latter, which is admirably drawn, (as it was admirably performed,) is equally well calculated to make us, as $S$ hak fpeare fays, pleafed and angry; fo that while we laugh at we could beat him.
Allan M‘Gregor feems the favourite of Mr. Pye. He mult be the favourite of every one.
On the whole, for our limits will not allow us to be more diffufe, we have received much pleafure from this Comedy; though we mult rifk one more obfervation; which is, that we think the effect of the conclufion would have been rendered more plealing if Raymond had recognized in Mortimer " that generous fellow who bravely fcaled the fort, and bore him off in the face of a fuperior enemy." His gratitude might then have rifen fuperior to his love. In truth, we object that the effeet of the lait fcene is too clofely copied from the German malters. By this we only mean the fcenic effect; for the falfe tafte, falfe feelings, and falfe fentiments of that fchool, are in this piece no where to be found. It is totally diffimilar alfo in another refpeit; for its morality is as pure as Collier himelf could have winted, and which we are proud to fay gives to thefe fcenes a character truly Englijh.
A concije Hilfory of the prefent State of the Commerce of Greai Britain. Tranhated from the German of Charles Reinhard, LLD. With Notes and confiderable Additions relating to the principal Britis Manufactures. By \%. Savage. 8vo. Pp. 74. 1805 .
"It is prefumed," fays the tranfator of this well timed tract, "that no apology can be nieceffary for laying before a Britifh public the opinions and obfervations of an ingenions and learned foreigner on the prefent hate of our country, its commerce, and its re-
fources. In a political point of view, this may juitly be confidered as one of the moit interefting fubjects to the commercial world that has appeared for fome time palt. It exhibited to the people of the Continent, where it was lately publifhed, a pitture not lefs fplendid than true of the greatnefs, profperity, and power, of the Britifin nation; and completely expofed the abfurd delufion under which the Germans in particular laboured refrecting the fuccers of the invafion of Great Britain by the French, and the preponderance of the power of France."
War in Difguife; or, The Frauds of the Neutral Fiags. 8vo. pp. 215.1805.
The fubject of this pamphlet is rruly important, and demands the attention of Government in a peculiar manner. The author appear's to be a perfect matier of the argument, and has produced a number of facts to prove the frauds of neutral Powers, and the injuries. in confequence fultained by Great Britain. Vigilance and attention feem to be imperioufly called for.
Obfervations on indecent Sea-batbing, as pragijed at cilferent Watering-places on the Coafts of ibis Kingdon. 8vo. pp. 12.
This is a republication of an interefting letter which originally appeared in the SUN newfpaper. "A perfuafion that, independently of its main object, it is well calculated to revive feelings which are highly conducive to the happiners of focial life, has induced the republication of it in its prefent form, by one who is ftrongly impreffed with the jutnefs and importance of the fentiments which it contains, and who from his own perfonal obfervation is able to bear teftimony to the growing extent of that molt indecent practice, the nature and mifchievous fendency of which it fo particularly illuitrates."
Fables, ancient and modern. Idapted for the Uje of Cbildren from Thres to Eight Years of Age. By Edward Baldwin, Efq. 2 vols. 12 mo. 1805.
Thefe fables are well adapted to the period of life of thore for whofe ufe they are intended. They inculcate humanity and good morals, are neatly written, and are ornamented with plates better executed than are ufually to be found in works of the like nature.

The Arcbitectural Antiquities of Great Britain, Ėc. E®c. By Ұobn Britton. Part In. 40.
In a former Number $(p .217)$ we reviewed the Firt Part of this elegant and Kientific Work. From what we then laid we fee no reaton now to depart ; an! have only to add, that Mr. Britton appens feduivus to deferve that encourastmeat from the public to which we recommended him.

This Second Part is aprropriated to a Hiftory of King's College Chapel, Cambridge; which Waloole calls a frrachare that alone would be fufficient to ennoble any age. It comprizes feven

Phates, which are at leaft equal in execution, if they be not rather fuperior on the whole, to thofe given in the former Pait. Sut, in concluding our neceffarily brief notice of this continuation of a Work to which we wifh well, Mr. Britton muat not be offended if we doube the policy of giving fo many as feven engravings to any one ectifice, however ancient or curious. We may nor, perhans, be fo grod judges on this head as himfelf; but variety is plearng, we believe, even to the mere antiquary; and Mr. B.'s book evidently aims at a more extended circle of patronage.

## THEATRICAL JOURNAL.

## OCTOBER 29.

$\mathrm{A}^{\mathrm{T}}$T Druy-lane Theatre was prefented, for the firt rime, a new Comedy, called "A Prior Claim," the avowed producion of Henry-James PYE, E'q. (Poet-Laureate), and Mr. S. J. Arnold; the principal characters being thus reprefented:-
Henry Mortimer Mr. Ellistono
Sir WilliamFreeman Mr. Dowton. Young Freeman Mr. Di Camp. $\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { NarcifusLounger, } \\ \text { Lfq. }\end{array}\right\} \mathrm{Mr}$. Palmer. Colo:iel Raymond Mr. Barrymore. Patrick O'Shatter Mr. Johnstone. Robin Ploughthare Mr. Collins. Allan M•Gregor Mr. Dormer.
MariaFreeman Mifs Duncan.
Mifs M'Donald
(incognito as E. $\}$ Mrs, H. Siddons. mily Anderfon)
Fanny O'shatter Mifs De Camp.
Maria, the daughter of Sir William Freeman, is betrothed in early life to Colonel Raymond. This engagement, fandtioncd by the approbation of her father, is founded on eitecm for his character, her heart heing very little concerned in her accuieliceace, but on his part on the molt firm and rooted affection. Colonel Raymond departs for I dia, and is returned in the lift of thofe who loft thei lives in the forming of Seringanatam. In a year or two afte: this event the forms a fincere and cordial awachment with Heary Mortimer, a nank equally deferving efteem, and equally seceiving her father's sanc-
tion, and whofe diffofition and manners produce an ardect affection in Maria's heart. The piece opens at the expliation of four years after Colonel Raymond's fuppofed death, with the nuptial morning of this young couple, and with preparations for their wedding. In the fecond act, Colonel Raymond and Patrick O'statter, his Irith fervant, make theil fudden appearance in the village; and it is then difcovered that they had lain in confinement in the enemy's country. and had effecled their efcape by the gallantry of a Naval Onicer. Shocked with the intelligence he receives of the intended marriage, he flies to the houfe of his old friend Sir William; and in the third act, an explanation takes place between them. The fourth opens with the parties affembled before the church, and the Colonel enters with Sir William, at the moment they are about to approach the altar. The ceremony is, of courfe, delayed. Colonel Raymond infits on the fulfilment of his contract ; and his "Prior Claim" is atmitted by the father of Maria. Sir William, however, reŕufes to exert any authority over his danghter, beyond that of prohibiting her union with another; and he, equally bound by the point of honour, decidedly refufing her hand where her heart cannot be belfowed, unequivocally promiles never to give her hand, if fuch is Raymond's will, to another. Kaymond, unwilling to relinquith "s the longcherifhed treafure of his foul," fixes her to this promife, and doubting the frength

Firength of her refolution, and, in fuch a caufe, the forbearance of Henry Morrimer, deermines to have them carefully oberved. in the fequel he obtains infermation of an intended meeting hetwen he lovers; and with the inention of fumpifing them, perhans, in lome olat detrimental to his hopes, is winters to a arting fcene, in which ther conteg and lentiments are fo hiphty honourable, that, in the impulfe of manly renerofity, he advances at the moment ol their laf farewell, and jons rhar hands for ever. During the rogets of rhis buinels, it appew, that Young Freman, having formed an attachment to Emaly, a dependant of his bifter, had fome time before made her a dithonourable offer; but imnelfed by the dignity of her reprof, ai length avows his with to make her his wife. This offer fle equas, rejects, from the mot honourable fentimeuts of pride, announcing herfelf his equal in birth, though not in forture, and acknowledging, that could fhe have been his without laying herfelf open to the imputation of finifter views on his family, he would not have met rejection. The arrival of auld Allan M•Gegor, an honelt Scotchman, announces her to Young Ereeman as the heirefs of a "gude independent fortune;" and he, from a motive of equally honourable pride, now declines a renewal of his offer, leit it thould be fufpected that he had been apprifed of her acceflion to fortune previous to the late offer of his hand. In the end, fle demands the reafen of his filence, and frankly offers her perion and her fortune, if he deems them worthy of accentance. - The un-der-plot confifts of Patrick O'Shatter's difcovering his wife in the village, befet by Lounger, Robin, and leveral other lovers; and, alarmed for her fidelity, endeavouring to furprife her. She, however, recogaifes his brogue immediately, and recriminates dexteroully on his fufpicion. Lounger, a London beau, buitles through the whole, making love to every body, and fucreeding with nobody, and retires at lait to " breathe again the atmofphere of St. James's," ridiculed by all parties, and heartily fick of his country excurfion.
Having already given an opinion of the literary merits of this Comedy, in our Review department ( $\mathrm{p} .3 \%$ ), we bave only to add, that it was well acted
and much applauded, and has beea many times repeated with equal fuccefs.
Mi. De Camp fone the Prologue, which turned on the prevailing rage for nurelty; the Epilogue, as ipoken by Mís Duncan, we fubjoin:-

Thank Heav'n! my face at liberty, agaia [train: My tongue can amble, in a nimblec I love the laugh, and fo indeed do you;
Tho now and thell you love the ferious too.
[tray.
As Prologues ne'er th' enfuing fcenes beBut only alk your mercy for the Play; So ufelefs fure for Epilcgue to fhow Thote incidents you ail alleady know : More ufelets ftiil your mercy to implore, Judgment once pafs'd, and execution o'er.
From voner decifion no appeal we claim; Your ceniure, candid; but your plaudits, fame.
We hail the hour propitinus, that recals Once more your welconic preience to there walls ;
From rural fports and theatres, again
To grace the ample feats of Bensy-lane.
Donkies now mourn, their envied triumph o'er,
[more:
By Beauty's precious burthen pre:s'd no Unlefs torne falinionable nymph will thow How well they tittup-it, in Rntten-row.
No longer cits the briny breeze enjoy,
In crowded cabin of a Nargate hoy;
No longer now, on Kentrs deferted thores,
They liften to the tauncien's diftant roar
From batt'ries pour'd; while fafe in port retire
Invafion's Navies, from Britannia's fire;
Save, when by glory urg'd, the daring holt,
[coaft.
Tremendicus-ikulks along the helte'ring
That Farce is damn'd-at Harlequm's command,
[land;
As fift our varying fcenes from land to
Now here, now there-So Gallic fquadrons thine; " the Rhine.
Hey, Prefto! Boulogne now, and now
Having, like fheep, within one penfold fenc'd ye,
[gaint ye:
To-night two authors fet their wits aTho' too much brains, they fav, one hiead may fetter, [are better: Yet all men own, two heads, than one, Yon critic, in bob-wig, fo round and fmall, [brains at all! Cries, Humph! two heads may have no For tho the fimile my tature thocks, One head like mise is better than two blocks.

Ifear,

Ifear, one fault our title has-you'll fay,
It realiy feems conrened with our playYet diff'rent' minds it diff'rently will frike;
All lay a price clain to what they like.
Mils in her teens, and Mifs in years well -fiped,
All, all aflett the prior claim to wed.
Shouts the old foltier, mine the claim, "tis plain,
[asain.
To meet the foe, and drive him back Avaft! cries Jack, ous prior claim fazal! Mand, [land.
To threth the labbers ere they reach the Huzza! then roars the mob, we'll all advance [France.
Our prior claim to quell the pride of In one compacted body will we fland,
Zeal in each heart, and arms in ev'ry hand,
'To crufh th' Ufurper on our nativeland.J
[Going, returns.
But foft-a word, before. I halte away, About our Authors, and this evening's Play:
[true, They know your lib'ral vnice, to juftice And leave their caufe to candour and to you.
[ tafle to hit ;
Should you approve, they're prond your Should you condemn, they mourn it, and fubmit.
Nov. 1. Mademoifelle Parisot (from the Opera Houfe, made ber debitt at Dra:y-lane, after an abfence of fome years, in a new Ballet called "Terpsichore's Return," and compofed by Mr. diEgville, for the exprefis purpofe of introducing Mademoifelle as Terpso ebore. The name will give our readers an idea of the nature of the Ballet. Eight of the Mules are difcovered in a trate of grief and melancholy, at the abfence of Terpfichore. Piefently the returns, and all is joy. A little playful addition is made to this by the introdustion of Pan, who talls in love with the Mufe of Dancing, and is tricked by ker. It was (as we have faid) an occalional trifle, and much applauded.
2. The Siege of Belgrade introduced at theabove Theat:e Mr. Brahamand Signora Storace (from Covent Garden), who were, of courfe, well received.
Mr. Miller, whofe name is known as an Oratorio bals finger, made his firft drameatic appearance as Anfelm. He difplayed fcience; but his powers feemed to us to be too weak for fo large a Theatre. Peihaps tive embaras of a frift appearance as an atur might allo
leffen the effect of his voice. He was, however, kindly received.
6. The glorinus victory and unfortunatedeath of the concuering Nelson, announced by an Extraordinary Gazette this evening, of courfe did not pafs unnoticed at the Theatres.
At Drury-lane, after "God Save the King," and "Rule Britannia," had been fung, the following beautiful lines, by Mr. Cumberland, were delivered with great feeling by Mr . Wrough-ton:-
" Is there a man who this great Triunph hears, igle tears ? And with his tranfpart does not minFor while Britannia's figg vietcrious flies, Who can reprets his grief when Nelson dies?
[fires,
Stretch'd on his deck amid furrounding There, P:cenix-like, the gallant Chief ex eres.
Cover'd with trophies let his afhes reft, His memory lives ia ev'ry Britifh breaf?; His dirge our groans, his monument? our praife,
And whilf each tongue this grateful tribute pays,
His foul afcends to Heav'n in Glory's brighteft blaze!"
At Covent Garden, after the Play, the Orcheitra performed a melange of the moft popular nautical airs. On the curtain rifing, a group of Naval Officers and failors were difcovered fupporting the flag of Great Britain, with the proftrate enfigns of France and Spain at their feet, and in the act of returning thanks to Heaven for the victory with which our arms had been bleffed. In the back ground the Englifh Fleet appeared, forming a moft plealing coupd'coil; and on each fide of the ftage Navai Piliars, bearing the Names and Portraits of our victorious Commanders. The Portrait of Lord Nelfon defcended in a cloud, and was received with enthufialm.-Meffrs. Taylor and Hill then fung Rule Britamaia, with the following additional flanza :-
"Again the lcud-ton'd trump of Fame Proclaims, Britannia rules the main; While Sorrow whifpers Nelson's name, And mourns the gailant vietor tlain. Rule, brave Britons, brave Britons rule the main,
Avenge the god-like Hero fain."
This laft verfe was unanimoully encared.

The flage being then darkened, the Orcheffra very folemnly performed The Dead March in Saul.

In the Comedy of She Would and Sbe Would Not, a few points were rapturounly applied by the audience to the recent intelligence. In the laft act, when Mr. Munden, as Dorz Manuel, fays,
" That ever I fhould live to fee this day, THIS MOST TRIUMPHANT DAY, this day of all days in my life;",
the audience caught the idea, and the houfe was in an uproar. The fame applaufe enfued, when he faid,
" We must all die,-when we have done our best; we are forced to buy one comport with the loss of another."
7. Venice Proferved was performed at Covent Garden; in which Mr. Kemble, relinquifhing. Faffier to his brother Charles, fultained with fine effect the character of Pierre; which is fo pre-eminently fuited to his beft powers, that we have often wondered that he had not adopted it in preference to the whining and uxorious Faffer. Charles Kemble acquitted himfelf with great c:edit; and Mrs. Siddons, perlaps, never exceeded in pathos or fpirit her performance of this evening in Belvidera.

After the Tragedy, an Intellude, written by Mr. T. Dibdin, and entitled "Nelson's Glory," was for the firt time reprefented.

This was a hafly produftion, being got up in honour of the gloricus victory which had been announced only the day before. It cannot, therefore, be an object for criticifm, but thowed the zeal of the Managers in confuling and confoling the public feeling, and anfwered the object it had in view. After a well-felected overture, containing triumphant and plaintive airs, by turns, the fcene difcovers a village alehoule, with the parifh-club affembled before it, among whom the Farrier, Blackfmitl, Barber, \&xc, are feated, as defcribed by Goldfmith-
"There village ftatefmen talk'd with looks profound,
Ard news much older than their ale went round."
One of the farmers has a new fpaper in his hands, and is fuppofed to have been juit reading the firf account of
the glorious victory. Hill, in the drels of a Marp-hooter, fings an Effufion to the memory of our departed Champion, to the Anacreontic tune; in which occurred the following pretty idea:-
6. And the foft tear of gratitude often fhall flow,
'Till moilten'd at length to a laurel it grow."
The Village Schoolmafter then arrives, with a fecond edition of the battle. This character is well fupported by M: Fawcett, The Farmer exclaims, "We have given them a threfliing!" the Blackfinitb replies, "If the news be not forged;" and the Barber rejoins, "We have done it to a flavimg." Fawcett then fings the following fong in ridicule of the Great Nation:-

Tune-" Tight little Ifond."
Of our Ifland we've fung, 'till the welkin has rung,
[ion:
With no fmal! caufe for congratulaNow in jingling verfe, I'll attempt to rehearie
A little about the Great Nation. $0!$ its a very great Nation, Infpiring with fuch trepidation,
Our Ifland they forn, and all foiks who are born
Independent of fuch a great Nation.
Their King they deftroy'd, and all Europe annoy'd
About freedom and equalization;
Yet the farce was fearce done, when behold they all run
To the fhow of a new Coronation.
It's as true as I hope approbation,
They're fo fond of each new varia tion,
[they'll find next
That I'm really perplex'd to think what
To humbug a new generation.
Little Boney declares, and he Ramps and he liares, [tion,
And he wifhes it told the whole NaThat he wants fome more mips to take Weit Iodia trips,
And get commerce and colonization.
But I think it will give him vexation,
When he firf receives information,
That his fleets, when combin'd, ran, leaving behind
Twenty fhips for the Englin Nation.
[When the news afterwards came of Sir R. Strachan having captured four fail of the line, and fent them home, the following verfe was introduced here:-

But if this makes him fret, we've a little more yet,
Jurt arriv'd from the Rochfort fation ; 'Io mips ta'en before we have addect four more, [tion.
Which will caufe his complete bothera-
O Boney; what trump'd-up narration
Will cover this mortification?
Pray fay, that your ilips are taking fiort trips
To England, to learn navigation.]
Now at to invafion, there's little occafion
For us to indulge feculation;
Unlefs we fend over, and fetch 'ein to Dover,
We never thall meet the Great Nation. Then while here we've true civilization,
[tion, And laws which apily to each fa-
We'll tand by on King, heart and hand, and fill ling, [tion.
Little England againft the Great Na-
The next fcene is a view of the fea, and the fleets engaged; and, after a new fong by Mr. Incledon, to the tune of The Storm, the lalt fcene prefents a Britilh Adrairal, furrounded by failors, fanding on the French flag, and the Englin colours llying over them. The piece concladed with the apotheofis of Lord Neifon, difplaying the dying Hero, fupported by Britannia, with Fame blowing her trumpet in honour of his glorious achievements. The portrait is fufpended from a cloud, with an infeiption-horatio Nelson, ob. Octuber 21, 1805. "Rule Britannia" was then played by the full band, and fung by Mr . Incledon, with the addirional verfe; every perfon in the houfe fanding ancovered. The greateft enthufiafin prevailed, and the little piece went off with eciat.
9. The Siege of Belgrade was repeated at Drury-lane; buc previous to the Onera, an apolngy was made by Mr. Burrymore for the abence of Mifs De fanp; and her place was fuppled by Mrs. Matthews, who fung the fong; with great fwertnets ard talfe. But though Mifs De camen was ill and abrent, it did not hield that meritocious actrefs from the thafts of an unmanly writer, who faid, in a Paper of the next day, that this Lady (who rwas abfent) was, in the part of Katbarine,
"fometimes animated," but on the whole "puerile and trifling." On this abule of language and of honefty we fhali only remark, that it apzeared in the fame Sunday Paper as had before given what Mr. Ellifon pofted as "t Premature Criticifin*." The name of Critic cannot be allowed to one fo wholly devoid of candour, truth, and common fenfe. A man of honourable feelings goes to the Theatre, and on returning gives his fair and unbiaffed fentiments to the Public. This manif indeed he defcrve the name-goes to ftrip a defencelefs woman, on the bed of ficknefs, of her fair repute, and calls that a criticim, which in fact is a robbery. We know nothing of Mifs De Camp but as an actrefs; the feelings of humanity, however, call for cenfure on fo wanton and cruel an abufe of the chair of criticifm.
11. A new Melo-dramatic Piece was produced at Drury-lane, to commemorate "The Victory and Death of Lord Nelfon."- It confited of but one fcene, with a view of fhipping at a diftance; over the ilage is an infcription, illuminated with rays of glory, containing the ever-memorable words of our departed Hero-" Englana expeots that eqwery man will do bis duty," which a fufpended figure of Fame appears cormunicating to the fleet in perpective. Elliton and Braham, as Naval Officers, defcribe to their furrounding countrymer the iate glorious vistory; the firlt by recitation, and the latt by finging, in which. Mr. Brahan gave confiderable effect to a funeral dirge to the memory of the immortal Nelfon. Mrs. Powell, with gret $\mathrm{cms}^{2}$ phatis and propriety, delivered an Eulogima upon our departed Champion; in which the introduced his exertion in the caute of freedom, by way of contralt to Buonaparte's tyranny and defpotifm. The Piece concluded with a half-length of Lord Nelfon, rifing from the Ocean and "Ruie Britannia," fung by Meffrs. Braham, Dignum, and Gibbuns.

This littie piece was written by Mr. Cumbertand. ft is wothy of his pen, and was feveral nigints repeated with great applaufe.


FABLE.
Sir Edward Snecious appears, in the courle of his travels, to have met with the perfon who gives the titie to the play in a poor Italian inn, in a ltate of extreme penury. Upon an interview, he difcovers him to be the man who has wronged and bevayed his father. Sir Edward forgives the injuries be was bound to avenge, and offers the Delin. quent his protection, and to bring him with him to England, on condition of his binding himelf to execute whatever he thall command. The Delinquent, anxious to behold a treature dear to his heart, devotes himfelf to the defign of his patron. Sir Nedward has been caught by the charms of Divia, a young lady at the fchooi of Mrs. Aubrey; but not entertaining an honcurable paffion for her, he is thwarted in all his deligns upon her by the vigilance of her governefs. He then forms the project of procuring Nirs. Aubrey to be arrelted, in liopes, by thele means, of depriving her of the power to protest Olivia, who, he expects, will fall tho his fares. Difappointed in this theme through the interpolition of Young Doric, he cammands the Delinquent on bear her on board his yacht; who at firf betitates; but Sir Edward teling him that he Sall fail to No thuribeiland, the very county where he expegts to find the lof treafure that he reeks. and to gain which he has revilited England at all hazards, he corifents. In the fourth act, when on the point of frung Olivia on board the yacht, the Delinquent fiads hie is his uwa daughter, the
very treafure that he fought. Uncertain how he thall difpofe of her, he is perfiaded by Major Tornado to deliver Olivia to the care of Mrs. Aubrey, who proves to be the wife of the Delinquent, whom he thought dead, and who, having reduced him to difgrace and beggary, turns governefs to her daughter, on purpofe to teach her to avoid thofe errors which the has herfelf fallen a victim to. They are confequently reconciled; and by the penitence of Sir Edward, and the benevolence of Major Tornado, the Delinquent is reftored to freedom and profperity, and Olivia is united to Young Doric.

The under-plot, in which all the comic humour of the piece confifts, turns upon the quarrels and reconciliations of the two Dorics, architects and partners.

Like ail Mr. Reynolds's compofitions, this play has pleafantry and intereft; though we do not think it ranks with his moft fucceifful efforts. The plot, though there are come things in it not ítrictly probable, affords room for confiderable diverlity both of incident and character; and the author has not neglected to improve this advantage. The characters, though not highly finimed, are yei fupported with a fufficient degree of fpirit and vigour to keep up the interet. On the Performers in genera! too much praife cannot be beftowed. Mrs. H. Johnfton, after a fevere illnefs, and after an ablence of two years from this Theatre, made her firit appearance for the feafon. Her entrance was greeted with warm applaufe. She pertormed Olivia admirably. The playfulnefs of youth, the fincerity of inrocence, and the genuine emetions of a pure heart and unadulterated renfibility, were in fucceffion finely pourtrayed. The fcenes wherein the difcovers her father in the Delinquent, and her mother in her governers, were among the moft interefing and affentig, and called down rereated applaufe. Mrs. Gibbs acguitted her?eif very well; and Mrs. Dibdin was no ban reprefeatative of the mifanthropic Mifs Stoic. Mr. Kemble gerformed Sir Artbur Courcy with his nfuat difcrimination and excellence, fo far as the pact affurded room for the difplay of his talents. Mr. Brunton gave ali the interett pofible to Sir Edruard Specious, a licentious Baronet,
who feeks popularity, but fecretly profecutes his criminal purpofes. Lewis was all gaiety and whim, in the dalhing Architect from Piccadilly. Munden was perfectly at home in the Major ; a character compofed of good nature, precipitate warmth, and eccentric oddity. The character which Fawcett has is far beneath his powers; but the little he has to do is performed with his wonted ability. Emery's Tont Tackle (who is fuppofed to be half feaman and half jockey) was highly amufing in the firft act; but the character fell off towards the end.

The houfe was remarkably crowded; and the Comedy given out for repetition with burts of applaufe.
**** The part of The Dciinquent was originally affigned to Mr. Cooke, who, however, after attending two or three rehearfals, abtented himfelf altogether from the Theatre. Mr. Kemble, in this dilemma, ftudied the part at a thort notice, and left the audience nothing to regret in the change. There can be no harm, however, in reminding Mr. Cooke (who has fo repeatedly experienced the indulgence of the public to his aberrations) of the faying of Dr. Johnfon, that " Negligence long continued will make knowledge ufelefs, wit ridiculous, and genius contemptible."
18. At Drury-lane, a new Farce, from the pen of Mr. Allingham, was produced under the title of "THE Weathercock," the principal cha. racters of which were as follow :-

| Old Whim | Mr. Cherry. |
| :--- | :--- |
| Triftram Whim | Mr. Bannister. |
| Briefwit | Mr. Matrelws. |
| Sneer | Mr. Purser. |
| Arietta | Mifs De Camp. |
| Ready | Mrs. Scott. |

Triltram, a young man of unfettled difpofition, has fluttered and wavered through almoft every purfuit in life: he has been a Fiddler and a Philofopher; nay, he has even attempted to enaft Diogenes in a tub, which be told his father the cooper ought not to be paid for, becaufe " the contents
had run out." At this juncture the Farce begins. The Weathercock, Triftram, promifes no more to veer about, but to be fteady to one point, and that point is the Law. He will be a Barri/ler, and has purchafed "twelve feet quare of books to make him a folid Lawyer." After a few fecimens of legal oratory, in which Mr. Bannifter gave admirably the manner of fome of our unfledged Barrifters, he dillikes the appearance of his wig in the glafs, next wavers between an AEtor and a Phy/ician, but at length fixes upon the Army ; and, while charging the enemy at the head of his regiment, demolithes his books, cuts off poor Cicero's head ing buffo, and, entering his father's garden, hacks and hews down the Howers unmercifuily, until, feized with a new whim, he is fmitten with the quiet of horticultural purfuits, and turns Gardener; and is then converted into a Quaker. This veering animal is at length fixed by the very lady whom his father defigned as the reward of his fteadinefs. She, changing her flapes to catch this Proteus, has three times captivated him, as a Savoyard, as a थuaker, and in her own perion. Triftram promiles reform; and the Bedlanite, intead of wearing a ftrait waiftcoat, is committed to the correction of matrimony.

Mr. Bannifter performed Trifram with uncommon animation and verfatility. Mifs De Camp had to affume three characters, in each of which the was applauded. She introduced tw') fongs, the compofition of Mr. M. P. King. The accompaniments to the latt are very Itriking, and the introduction of the triangle had a prerty effect. Briefwit, a lawyer, who deals in monofyllables, was performed by Mr . Marthews ; but this imitation of Orator Mum had little effect.
This laughable extravaganza was much applauded, and at its conclufion given out for a fecond reprefentation without oppofition. The audience feemed to be of opinion, that if they were but made to laugh, it did not fignify by what grofs improbabilities the effeet was produced.

## PUETRY.

ALLUREMENTand INSTRUCTION an ode.
Whice youth's gay feafon fweetly fmiles,
Vice breathes her fafcinating wiles,

To blight the opening flower;
"Fond man," the cries, "behold life's morn,
Thy days on rapid wings are borne,
Then natch the fleeting hour.

[^9]" Fair Pleafure's balmy joys I fing,
While ev'ry fongtter of the fpring
Alike refounds her praife.
Hark! Nature's univerfal voice
Calls to the young-the gay-Rejoice!
While liftening to her lays.
"What! wer't thoin born a fool to pine,
Far from the joys of love or wine,
Or aught that cheers the foul?
True wifd m feeks nor care nor gloom;
But marks the opening flowerets bloom,
And quaffs the iu'cious bowl."
Lur'd by the fyren's fatal fong,
The fons of Mirth, a giddy throng!
Confefs her mighty powers;
In fpring purfue her ev'ry form,
All heedlefs of the wintry ftorm,
That black, but diftant, Jours.
' Not fo the man by virtue led,
From the ftill mantions of the dead An awful voice he hears;
"How low the fons of pleafure lie!
Falt, faft, their Heeting moments flyA few revolving years!"

Amaz'd, he feeks the narrow path,
And leaves the fons of vice beneath, To pluck Perdition's flowers;
Firm and unmov'd in wildom ftrong,
He hears rejoic'd her cheering fong, A midit her happy bowers.
"How radiant life's gay moments niine,
When youth, and health, and firength, combine
To blefs each happy day!
When Wildom's brighter blaze is near,
Dim and obfcur'd thall youth appear:
Nor health nor ftrength are gay.
"The man on Wifdom's chariot borne
With joy fall greet th' enlivening morn,
With gladneis greet the eve.
Refign'd at laft he yields his breath,
And calimly meets a peacefui death-
An bonourable grave!"
Ca-let-n, Oct. 1805 . W. H. M.

## BUONAPARTE and the INVASION.

Whatever may be thought of the following Verfes about Buonaparté, in refpect of poetical merit or demerit, as they are, on the whole, faithtul to the truth of biftery, and exhibit a julf, though judicrous, review of the invading eatconnades of that Imperial Upitart, now that they have drawn to a cloie, or have at lealt been interrupted, we have given them a place in the prefent Number of cur Publication. The author entitles them,

A SONG
TO THE TUNE OF A WELL-KNOWN SCOTCH BALLAB,
Maggy Pirkens on the fore, She bas written on ber door, \&cc. \&c.

## I.

BUonaparte on the fhore, Make hafte, Mounfeers! let's o'er, let's o'er,
And thrafh John Bull until he roar, When he is thraln'd by fuch men.
In England buz about like bees;
Take what ye want; do what ye pleafe;
'Tis better than to crofs the Maes, And plunder even Dutchmen.

## II.

France was in motion like a fair ;
Mounfeer ran here, Mounfeer ran there:
Nothing was beard but Angleterre!
Conquelt! plunder! glory!
Droves of bullocks and of hogs
Are better than our foups ani frogs:
Fall on, fall on, braave hungry togs,
Take what be fet before ye.
III.

Frenchmen were not made to moil,
In Englith Thops and Englith foil,
Behold an end of all our toil, Now vee may fay fatis.
Miechanics fimafid their ufeless tools;
Monks threw away their greafy cowls;
And land was fold to filly fools,
For dand was offer’d gratis.

## IV.

Myriads hatten'd to the coalt ;
The fhores were cover'd with the hint;
They fore they imelt the Englifin roaft:
The wind blew frefh from Dover.
Hammers were heard in ev'ry port;
Bnats fiprong up from Breft to Dort;
The time feem'd long, tho' it was thortVhen fhall we get over?

## V.

Ah! pauvre Jeanl be not afraid:
Vorkee for us in your own ithed:
Ze ox's font, and ox's head,
You taite in grande perfection.
Vait on de beaft, vorkee de grain,
And vee no biow out your brain,
But fraternize with you, like men Be under our protection.
VI.

And vee $n$ n tromble your religion, Dat be for you fufitance-Eh, John? By Gar, in dat if you choofe vee join, Vee go to mofque at Cairo. Parbleu! give me your pretty lady, De park, de field, and reino ready, Take de vhole future vorld D d d 2


Thunder roll'd, and fire-balls flew;
Turrets craff ${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$, and trumpets blew;
Sacré Diable! vat me do?
Be dis ze day of fugements?
Louder wax'd the varied roar,
Open flew the tavern * door;
By G-, Mounfeers, now clear your fcore,
For ye muft change your logements.
viii.

This was detreffe! But not fo evil?
It was but man's, and not the devil :
The Englifh were not quite uncivil :
So Mounfer was comforted.
Snug within an Englifh ark,
Where he durft neither bite nor bark,
Mounfeer had leifure now to heark-
En to what was reported.
IX.

Britain was one cheval de filfe $t$ :
The Britilh Navies fcour'd the feas,
And fometimes captur'd, par furprife,
War-boats of all fizes.
They faten'd them with ion chains,
They dragg'd them into ca es and dens,
And taunting faid, Now Englim-mens,
Why you no catch your prizes?

$$
x .
$$

Bony grinn'd, and piach'd bis wift,
Dam'd his brothers, diew his knife,
Stale the Bourbons, tock their life,
And menac d all around him.
His couriers to the Princes ran,
Who lays I'm not a ——Great Man ?
Moft of them faid, You're Charlemagne !
But others, God confound him!

* Where Mounfeers were chatting.
$\dagger$ All claffes ant defriptions of men flew to arms; and the military fipirit was the moft ardent in the molt diftinguifhed raiks. The Royal Fanily took the lead, and appeared the firt in public virtue as in uation. The nobility, gentry, and communities of different kirds, caught the flame. It blaz'd forth in ev'ry corner of the empire. The Duke of Northumberland and the Earl of Fife, with fentiments becoming the luftre of their families and extent of their fortunes, railed and accoutered whole reginents at their own expenif.

Your Holiness get up and trot,
And bring your keys, and bring your pot;
Anoint me, or I'll cut your throat :
I muft have jus Divineun.
The $P$ (spe came to his alace gate:
Bony made hafie on him to wait:
They kifs'd, and hugg'd, fo wond'rous great
The love that was between 'em. XII.

The man was crown'd, and Frenchmen fwore,
As they had often done before,
Obedience to the ruling powes,
And glad were they, and hearty. Nuw Buonaparté on the hore,
O! mad John Bull! give o'er! giveo'er!
Know that I am thie Emperour
Napoleon Buonaparté.
But John replied, 'Tis all a farce,
Conful, Emp'ror, Cæfar, Mars,
Napper Bony kifs my $\longrightarrow$,
And laught
And laught -

## A TRIBUTE

Of unfeigned Refpec to the Memory of the gallant and inuci lamented NELSON.
H Eard ye that hout! thofe wild acclams of joy! [empioy?
That all the loud-mouth'd nulitude Heard ye that graid and fuli-1on'c martial Itrain?
[plain,
See'R thou yon' army freead actois the Where the loud feu de joie like thunder fwells,
[bells ?-
Whilt in yon' fleeple ring the merry Britain with vi?ory is blef again,
Crufld'd are the vaunted fieets of France and Spain!
[ppace,
The pow'r that was to fweep all Ocean's
Has ended its career in dire difgrace;
Superior force was thers, bui theirs in vain,
[plain!
The Fleets of Britain rule the watery Splerdid achievement! ah! how dearly bought!! [thought!
Defpair fits brooding on each harrowing
Each breait wiere Feeling fpreads her richeft fore,
[more!!
Muft heave a figh, that Nelson is no
Hero of Britain! Friend of all mank ind !
Accept the iff ring of a humble mind:
To thy departed fhade, the pompous line
Can yield no joy in realms of blifs divine;
Still biall my plaintive pen with truth proclaim,
[name!
Thine the moft honeur'd, moft lamented

No heart fo hard, no callous breaf fo fteel'd, [yield.
But for thy fate a foften'd figh mult
When at Aboukir thy great genius flone,
You gave the vifory to God alone,
Claim'd no fuperior fkill in that grand hour, [pow'r;
But gave to Heav'n the glory, and the
Thine a true Hero's life! thy bofom ca! $m$,
Always relied on fweet Religion's balm :
Mildly you the wher peaceful moments came,
But in the war you rofe a mighty flame;
Yet when a vict'ry bade the conflift ceafe,
You taught the arts of pity and of peace.
Thy wratcliful zeal, to Britain ever trice,
With altive energy bade you purfue;
You fought to meet, by ev'ry cautious plan,
The foes of England, and the foes of man!
Thus when you late your eager tails unfuild d ,
[world,
And follow'd them oeer half the watery
A nation's wifhes hung upon your name,
Trulting with confidence thy well earn'd feme: [pow'r,
By chance long favour'd, they efrap'd thy
Whilf vou impatient fought the dreadful hour,
[lant crew,
The hour when vengeance arms each gal-
Still to their couniry, and to Nelson, true. [bears Iway!
At length it came! Britannia's pow'r The vanquifh'd enemy accurfe the day;
And whillt the roar of cannon fills the all,
Fly in difmay, or yield in dire defpair !
Oh! might the Mule than this record no more,
[piore !
Nor have the name of Nelfon to de-
Sad talk to mourn, with not-unwept-o'er pen,
[men!
That firft and beft of heroes, and of
Fet will wild fancy feek the couch of death,
[breath;
There ftoop to catch the hero's parting
Then foft repeat, in Sorrow's fadden'd ear, [mourning near:-
His lait faint words, while friends ftood
"Oh! my dear comiades! tharers of my toil,
[ imile :
Accept your lov'd Commander's late?
My life affords but pleature, whillt I prove
Service effential to the King I love.
Lament me not! my joy is now com${ }_{i}$ lete!
[ fleet :
I fee delpair has feiz’d yon recreant

Thus to expire, is blifs unhop?d-for -here; [tear! Victory gilds my death! then thed no My duty I have done, I could no more: Hear then my pray'r, bleft God! whom I adore!
Thy mercy robs ev'n death of its alarms, Receive this fleeting fpirit to thy arms :
Pardon my faults, and think $I$ am but man;
['can:
With the meek eye of peace my errors Still to my country ev'ry bleffing deal; Still teach Britannia's fons their trueft weal:
[throne;
Guard their lov'd Monarch on his patrior Long let him live, and make each joy his own!
[quick releafe!
Oh! grant my pray'r! oh! give me Father receive my foul! I die in peace!" Clement's-inn. J. M. L.

## STANZAS

to mr. david carey *.
By the Authur of "The Peafants Fate."
S WEET Poet! wherefore didft thou fing Thy "native vale with wild thyme
And to my aching memory bring
The murmuring fiream, the waving Thade?
Friend of the lyre! Io ! foothing kind,
Thou fing'it thy walks on mountains wild, [twin'd
Where wood-flow'r wreaths the Mufes
For thee, their long-lort wand'ring child.
I ne'er thall fee that land of foug,
Where Ofian fwept the faming fring,
Where Ramfay, Beattie, Eurns, among
Their bikks and braes firf learnt to fing.
In vain for bumbier feenes I figh,
But to onerustic poet + known,
Whofe notes of rudelf minffrelly
Were heard by fimple fwains alone.
Perchance, fhould wandering Fay̆cy dream Of rambles on Parnalfian ground,
The vocal groves, the haunted ftream,
The bowers with bluhing woodbine crown'd.
Carts, coaches, engines, bawling cries, Screams, fquabbles, and the din of arms, Scare the dear vifion trom my eves,
The Mufe and ail her nameefis charms.

[^10]My Helicon, a kennel, flows-

## Cornhill is my Parnaffus fair-

The bow'rs of Leadenhall my nole
Regale, and fcent the ambient air.
Here fetter'd to the fordid wheel Of Commerce, lo! I plod along,
While Dulinefs' leaden wing I feel
Deprefs the ardour of my fong.
L.ondon, OEf. 13 th.

## STANZAS.

GLITT'RING drops of pearly dew, Iribute to the midnight hour,
Tears from fient ev'ning due,
Welcome to my woodbine bower.
Emblern of my Emma's grief,
Secking on her breaft tisy tomb,
Sparkling on ench fummer leaf, Gliftening "midat the midnight gloom.
Graceful guent of ev'ry thorn, Silent beauty ciench fem,
Ofrspring of the isfatat motn, Brilliant, bloom reirehing gem;
Mithery on my cottage vine, O:- its cluitrong beauties crowd,
On each filver terdril thine, Suthétute for fummer cloud.
Comfe encis drooping lily cheer, Listle liferecalling yower,
Trembling tributary tear, Weicome to my woudbine bower. King land.

Ifow fad the icene, where fure decline, tho flow,
[of wo!
Youth's days of promice turns to days When hidden malady confumes the frame, And life hangs quiv'ring like a dubious flame:
How then is ev'ry anxious effort tried!
How oft is hoperenew'd! how att denied! At length arrives th' inexorable hour :
But think not Death can long retain his pow'r.
[Itrife;
Here enfe the pain, the forrow, and the And from this point he gives eternal life.

[^11]
## THE FALLING LEAF。

SEE the leaves around us falling,
Touch'd by Winter's icy hand,
While the faded flowers around us,
Show vegetation's at a ftand.

## Does not this a leffon teach us,

That, like the leaf, we foon mult fall?
That when our fummer feafon's over,
We muft obey ttern winter's call ?
28th OCZ. 1805.
J. H.

## SONNET,

WRITTEN IN WINTER.

ILove thee, Winter, in thy fhorteft days,
[winds blow; When clouds arile and bleak north-ealt Or when upon the mountains, white with fnow,
The languid fun refeets his feeble rays,
And from the diftant fouth his beams difplays;
Or when the horizon he finks below,
And weftern kies with deep refledion gicen,
[lices biaze.
White on the cheerful hearths the bright N ;-not the verdure of returning ipring, Norall the mulic of the vocal gुrove,
Can joys to me, compat'd with winter, bring;
For winte!'s joys domellic moll I love.
Her horten'd days, when in the focial ring [powers improve. Souls mix with fouls, and minds their

To T. W., Ese, on his Recovery FROM AN ILLNESS.
$A^{5}$ when returning fipring revives the year, [pear, And opening blofloms on the boughis apTheir fragrance we exhale, their tinss admise,
[lpire! But promis'd fruits the ardent bope inSo thy returning health our hearts elate With grateful rapture, at the lengtben'd date
Of facred friend/hip, piety, and truib, So early chofer, ard mature, in youth. With nequ delight thefevirtues we lurvey, And hail their luftre in cach future day!

LAURA.

## ANECDOTES OF ADMIRAL LORD NELSON.

Aletter of Jord Nelfon's, dated the 2d Odtober, has been incorrectly flated in the Papers. Nothing would more forcibly conduce to raile the deceafed Hero Itill higher, if it
were poffible, in the eftimation of his countrymen, than the publication of all his letters through the whole cuurle of his memorable and glorious life. And we trult, that when the proper
time hall come, they will be given to the world as an incitement and example to the brave. In the mean time, from the documents in our hands, we feel it a facred daty to the memory of Lord Nelfon not to fufferany misitatement of his conduet to go farth.

Lord Nelfon joined the fleet the 28th Seprember, bur at to lyte an hour in the evening that he did not make a communication till the next morning. He wrote a letter to one of his mote intimate friends on the ift of Oft sher, in which there is the following paflage:-
"I believe my amival was moft wel. come, not only to the Commander of the Fieet, hut alfo to every individual in it ; and when I came to explain to then my plan of attack, it was like an electric thock - fome thed rears-all approved. It was new-it was fingular -it was himple-und from Admirals downwards it was repeated - it mult fucceed if ever they will allow us to get at them. You are, my Lord, furrounded by friends, whom you infpire with contidence."

Such was the reception the gallant Admiral met with from his companions in arms!-The Noble Lord was foon convinced that the eneay would come out; and though by detaching Admiral Lonis to Gitraltar and Te tuan for fupplies, a circumftance that was indifpenfable, he reduced his force to twenty-thee thips of the line, and the enemy, he knew, had at leaft thirtythree or thisty-four in Cadiz, he deter mined to give them battle.

On the 6th O Stober he wrote a letter, in which he faid-" I have not the fmalleit doubt that the enemy are determined to put to rea, and our hattle mut foon be fought, atrhough they will be to very fuperior in numbers to my prefent force; yet I mufit do my beft, and have no fears but that I hall fpoil their voyage; but my wifh is to do much more, and therefore hope that the Admiralty have been active in fending me mips, for it is only numbers which can aminilate. A decifive ftroke on their fleet would make haif a peace. If I can do that, I foall as foon as pofible alk to come home and get my reft, at leat for the winter *. If no

[^12]other inducement was wanting for my exertion, this would be fulticient; for what greater reward could the country beftow than to let inc come to you, my frieuds, and to dear, dear Merton-and to cone to you a Victor would be victory thrice gained."

October 7th.-" Since writing yefterday, I aim more and more alfured that the Cumbined Fieets will put to fea.--Happy will they be who are prefent -and difappointed will sloje be who are abjent !"

The Noble Lord, in a fubfequent letter of the 13 th, fpoke with increafed confidence of victory, in confequence of the addition that had been made to his force. And the enemy feem to have been aware that day by day the activity of Lord Barham was ferving to augment his fleet. It was not, as has been fippoied, on accuunt of any farcity of provifions in Cadiz that the Combined Fleet came out. It is afcertained that they were plentifully fupplied, but they had pofitive orders to put to lea, and, no doubt, their delfination was important.

Some particulars of the Noble Lord's will, and feveral paragraphs, have appeared in different Papers, which tend
unprecedented exertion which he made for the prefervation of the Welt Indies, when, by the tailure of Sir Robert Calder, he was again callerd upon oo take the important command off Cadiz. He bad taid that thefe had been the happieft days of his life, and he had in that thare time greatly recovered from his fatigue. He did not, however, hejtate a moment. EIs health was not fuliy re-eftablifhed when he joined the Alet ; for the rery diar after he aflimed the command, he was teized with a violent 'painn, which latied for feveral bours. His own accommt of is, io a letter to an intimate irinat, is as follows:--
"I have had, arout four o"clock this morning, (0.t. 1,) one of my dicadiul fpafm: which has amatt enervated me. It is very oid. I was hardly ever better than yelle day: I Ilept uncommonly well, but was awoke with this diforder. My opinion of its effect lome day has never altered-however, it is entirely gone off. The good people of England will not believe that relt of body and mind is neceffary for me; perha;'s this fpaim may not come again thefe lix months. Ihad been writing feven hours refterday-Peshaps that had lome hand in bringing it on."
to millead the Public. The Noble Lord's obligations to Sir William and Lady Hamilton were of a nature that drew from him at all times the moft lively acknowledgments. They made an indelible impreffion on his heart. He has often decla:ed, that he could not have fought the battie of the Nile but for their uncommon influence and exertions in a way which cannot now be mentioned -but which, he faid, ought never to be forgotten either by him or by the country. It is a miltake that he was the proprietor of Merton Abbey. His place lies without the wails, but it was his favourite wifh to have purchafed, and reftored it to its natural beauty. He had never been covetous of riches. His diamonds have been flated to be of
great value. Thefe things generally fall thort of the eitimate; and we are fire, that all there who admire the valour of Lord Nelfon, wiil lament to hear, that before be went out to take the command of the Mediterranean fleer, he was obliged to dilpofe of fuch of his jewels as were not of a nature to be left to his family, as trophies to illuftrate the titles conferred on him by his King, and the Sovereigns in aliance with his country. He difpofed of fnuffboxes, and other articles, to Meffrs. Rundeil and Bridges; but the chief prefents (including the rich chelerk and (word of the Grand Siguior) he has left to the Noble Eirl, his brothery to defcend with the title.

WE have been favoured with the following Refolutions of the Committee of Welt India Merchants, which were paffed and communicated to Lord Nelfon durin? his lat hort flay in London, together with his Lordinip's anfwer.
Extracts from the Minutes of Meetings of the Weft India Merchants.

$$
\text { Auguft } 23 \mathrm{~d}, 1805
$$

"Sir Richard Neave, Bart. in the Chair.
" Refolved,

* That the prompt determination of Lord Nelfon to quit the Mediterianean in fearch of the French flect, his fagacity in judging of and afcertaining their courfe, his bold and unwearsed purfuit of the Combined French and Spanith Squadrons to the Weft Indies and back again to Europe, have been very influmental to the fafety of the Weft India Illands in general, and well deferve the grateful acknowiedgments of every individual connected with thofe Colonies.


## "Refolved,

"That a Deputation from the Committee of Merchants of London trading to the Weit Indies, be appointed to wait upon Vice-Admiral Lord Vifcount Nelion, to exprets the e their fentiments, and to offer tim their unfeigned thanks."

$$
\text { "OEiaber } 18 \text { th, } 1805
$$

e Beeston Long, eff. in the Chair. "The Chairman reported that the Deputaticu appainted at the Meeting
of the 23 d of Auguft laff, had waited upon Lord Nelfon with the Refolutions of that Meeting, and tiat the following letier had fince been seceived from Lord Nelfon by Sir Richard Neave.

$$
\text { " Loudon Augul 28ib, } 1805 \text {. }
$$

"Sir,
"I beg leave to exprefs to you and the Commitree of Wer India Merchants the great fatisfaction which I feel in their apurcbation of my conduct. It was, İ conceived, perfedly clear that the Combined Squadrons were gone to the Weit Indies, and therefore it became my duty to fol:ow them.
"Eut I affure you, from the ftate of defence in which our large Iflanes are placed, with the number of regular troops, numerous well-dicip!ined and zealous militia, I was contident not any tronps which their Combined Squadron could carry, would mike any imprefison upon any of our large Inands before a very fuperior force would arrive for their relief.
"I have the honour to remain,
"Sir, and Gentlemen, "With the higheft refpect, " Your moft obliged, "A:d obedient fervant, " Nelson \&e Bronte."

[^13]
## INTELLIGENCE FROM THE LONDON GAZETTE.


#### Abstract

TUESDAY, OCT. 5. ADMIRALTY-OFFICE, OCT. 15 . Copy of a Letter from Lieutenant Robort Tomlinfon, Commander of bis Majefy's Gun-brig the Dexterous, to W. Marfiten, Efq., dated in Gibraltar Bay, the 12th September, 1805.


SIR,

IHAVE the honour to acquaint you, for their Lord Ghips'information, that, cruing purfuant to orders from sir William Bolton, Bart., on the xith inftant, about one A.M., the Rock of Gibraltar bearing about N.N.W. two leagues, I fell in with and captured the gun-boat No. 4, Lieutenant NichoJas Magorga, Commander, carrying one long twenty-four pounder, one carronade, and thirty-four men: we likewife took feven merchant vefiels of the convoy, which are all arrived fafe in this roadfead; they were from Malaga, bound to Algeziras. It is with great pleafure that I have to report to their Lord/hips the zeal and activity with which every Officer and man did his duty on this occafion; and when their Lordfhips are informed that thefe vefTels were taken in the face of eight of the enemy's armed veffels who had charge of the convoy, and who carried near 300 men, I molt humbly hope my conduct will meet their Lord/hips' ap-probation.-I remain, with the greateft refpect,
R. Tomlinson, Lieut, and Com.

## SATURDAY, NOV. 2.

## ADMIRALTY-OFFICE, NOV. 2.

A letter from Admiral Cornwallis enclofes the following:-

$$
\text { Iris, at Sea, OEF. } 28 \text {, }
$$ 1805.

I have the honour to acquaint you, that, at day-break on the 15 th inftant, being off les Roches Bonnes, two fail were difcovered fteering towards Bourdeaux. It was foon afcertained that one was.a fchooner armed veffel, the other a merchant mip, her prize. Though it blew itrong on the thore, I was fortunate enough to cut off the thip. She proved to be the Magdalen, of Greenock, which had feparated from the Leeward Ifland convoy, and had been nearly a menth in poffeffion of
the enemy. On the fame night a fip opened her fire upon me, and did not furrender until fhe had received feveral broadfides. She proved to be the San Pedro Spanith corvette privateer, mounting fixteen guns, eight of which are 18 -pounders, the relt Spanith 6 . pounders, with 50 men on board when flie failed, patt of whom were diltributed in five vellels foe had captured. I am forry to and that we had one man killed, and the enemy two killed and four wounded. The Senior Lieute. nant, Mr. Ivie, and the reft of the Offcers and Mip's company, conducted themfelves on this occalion much to my fatisfaction.

I have the honour to be, \&zc.
(Signed) T. Laviz.

LONDON GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY.
ADMIRALTY-OFFICE, NOV. 6.
Dijpatches, of which the following are Co. pies, auere received at the Admiralty this day, at one $0^{\prime}$ clock, a. m. from Vice-Admiral Collingrwood, Commander in Cbief of his Majefy's filips and veffels off Cadiz.

Euryaius, off Cape Trafalgar, SIR, Oct. 22, 1805. The ever to be lamented death of Vice-Admiral Lord Vifcount Nelfon, who, in the late conflift with the enemy, fell in the hour of victory, leaves to me the duty of informing my Lords Commiffioners of the Admiralty, that on the igth inf. it was communicated to the Commander in Chief from the fhips watching the motions of the enemy in Cadiz, that the Combined Fleet had put to fea. As they failed with light winds welterly, his Lordthip concluded their dertination was the Medi.. terranean, and immediately "made all fail for the Streights entrance, with the Britifh fquadron, confiting of twenty-feven mips, three of them fixtyfour's, where his Lordmip was informed by Capt. Blackwond, (whole vigilance in watching, and giving notice of the enemy's movements, has been highly meritorious), that they had not yet paffed the Streights.

On Monday the 2 Ift inft. at day-light, when Cape Tiafalgar bore E.by S. about feven leagues, the enemy was dicovered fix or feven miles to the eaft-
ward,
Eee
ward, the wind about weft, and very light : the Commander in Chief immediately made the fignal for the fleet to bear up in two columns, as they are formed in order of failing; a mode of attack his Lordmip had previouny directed, to avoid the inconvenience and delay in forming a line of battle in the ufual manner. The enemy's line confilted of thirty-three fhips (of which eighteen were Frerich, and fifteen Spanifh), commanded in chief by Admiral Villeneuve : the Spaniards, under the direction of Giavina, wore with their heads to the northward, and formed their line of battle with great clofenefs and correctnefs; but as the mode of attack was unufual, fo the ftructure of their line was new;-it formed a crefcent convexing to leeward; fo that in leading down to their centre, I had both their van and rear abaft the beam. Before the fire opened, every alternate thip was about a cable's length to windward of her fecond ahead and a-ftern, forming a kind of double line; and appeared, when on their beam, to leave a very little interval between them; and this without crowding their fhips. Adiniral Villeneuve was in the Bucentaure in the centre, and the Prince of Afturias bore Gravina's flag in the rear: but the French and Spanith hips were mixed without any apparent regard to order of national iquadron.

As the mode of our attack had been previounly determined on, and communicated to the Flag Officers and Captains, few fignals were neceffary, and none were made, except to direct clofe order as the lines bore down. The Commander in Chief in the Vifory led the weather column, and the Royal Sovereign, which bore my flag, the lee. The action began at twelve o'clock, by the leading ihips of the columns breaking through the enemy's line, the Commander in Chief about the tenth fhip from the van, the Second in Command about the twelfth from the rear, leaving the van of the enemy unoccupied; the fucceeding fhips breaking through, in all parts, aftern of their leaders, and engaging the enemy at the muzzles of their guns. The conflict was revere; the enemy's Thips were fought with a gallantry highly honourable to their officers, but the attack on them was irrefitible, and it pleafed the Almighty Difpofer of all events to grant his Majefty's arms a
complete and glorious victory. A: bout three p. m. many of the enemy's fhips having Itruck their colours, their line gave way; Admiral Gravina, with ten fhips joining their frigates to leewald, Itood towards Cadiz. The five headmot mips in their van tacked, and ftanding to the fouthward, to windward of the Britih line, were engaged, and the ftermmof of them taken : the others went off, leaving to his Majefty's fquadron nineteen thips of the line, (of which two are firit rates, the Santillima Trinidada, ant the Santa Anna), with three flog officers, viz. Admiral Villenelive, the Commander in Chief; Don Ignatio Maria d'Aliv?, Vice-Admiral; and the Spanifh RearAdmiral Don Baltazar Hidalgo Cifneros.

After fuch a victory, it may appear unnecefary to enter into encomiums on the particular parts taken by the feveral Commanders; the conclufion fays more on the fubject than I have language to exprefs; the fpirit which animated all was the fame; when all exert themfelves zealoutly in their country's fervice, all delerve that their high merits fhould ftand recorded; and never was high merit more confipicuous than in the battle I have deforibed.

The Achille (a French Seventy-four), after having furrendered, by fome mifmanagernent of the Frenchmen, took fire and blew up; 200 of her men were faved by the tenders. A circumFtance occurred during the aftion, which fof frongly marks the invincible firit of Britith feamen, when engaging the enemies of their country, that I cannot refift the pleafure I have in making it known to their LordMips. The Temeraire was boarded by accident, or defign, by a French thip on one fide, and a Spaniard on the other ; the conteft was vigorous; but in the end, the combined enfigns were torn from the poop, and the Britifh hoifted in their places.

Such a battle could not be fought without fuftaining a great lofs of men. I have not only to lament, in common with the Brition Navy, and the Britifh Nation, in the fall of the Commander in Chief, the lofs of a Hero, whofe name will be immortal, and his memory ever dear to his country; but my heart is rent with the moft poignant grief for the death of a friend, to whom, by many years' intimacy, and a perfect knowledge of the virtues of his mind,
which
which infpired ideas fuperior to the common race of men, I was bound by the ftrongeft ties of affection; a grief to which even the glorious occation in which he fell, does not bring the confolation which perhaps it ought. His Lordfhip received a mufket-ball in his left breatt, about the middile of the action, and fent an officer to me immediately with his latt farewell; and foon after expired. - I have alfo to lament the lors of thofe excellent officers Cap:ains Duff of the Mars, and Cocke of the Bellerophon; I have yet heard of none others.
I fear the numbers that have fallen will be found very great when the returns come to me; but it having blawn a gale of wind eve: fince the action, I have not yet had it in my power to collect any reports fiom the faiys - The Royal Sovereign having loft her malis, except the tottering foremalt, I called the Euryalus to me, while the action continued, whichs fhip lying within hail, made my figwals; a fervice Captain Blackwood performed with great attention. After the action, I bifted my flag to her, that I might more eafily communicate my orders to and collect the thips, and towed the Royal Sovereign out to feaward. The whole fleet were now in a very perilous fituation; many difmatted; all thattered, in thirteen fachom water off the thoals of Trafalgar ; and when I made the fignal to prepare to anchor, few of the fhivs had an anchor to let go, their cables being thot; but the fame good Providence which aided us through fuch a day, preferved us in the night, by the wind fhifting a few points, and drifting the thips off the land, except four of the captured diimafted dhips, which are now at anchor off Trafalgar, and I hope will ride fafe until thofe gaies are over.
"Having thus detailed the proceedings of the fleet on this occalion, I beg to congratulate their Lordhips on a viçtory which, I hope, will add a ray to the glory of his Majelty's Crown, and be attended with public benefit to our country.-I am, \&c.
C. Colling wod."

The Order in rubich the Ships of the Britijh Squadron attacked the Combined Flets on the 2If/ of October, 1805.

| Victory, | REAR. |
| :--- | :--- |
| Temeraire | Royal Sovereign, |
| Mars, |  |


| Van, | REAR |
| :--- | :--- |
| Neptune, | Belleile, |
| Conqueror, | Tonnant, |
| Leviathan, | Bellerophon, |
| Ajax, | Colofus, |
| Otion, | Achille, |
| Agamemnon, | Polyphemus, |
| Minotaur, | Revenge, |
| Spartiate, | Swiftfure, |
| Britannia, | Defence, |
| Africa, | Thunderer, |
| Euryalus, | Defiance, |
| Sirius, | Prince, |
| Phobe, | Dreadnought, |
| Naiad, |  | Naiad, Pickle schooner, Entrepremante cut.

(Signed) C. Collingwood.

## general order.

"Euryailus, OcTober 22, 1805.
"The ever tu be lamented death of Lord Vifcount Nelion, Duke of Bronte, the Commander in Chief, who fell in the action of the $2 \mathrm{I}^{\text {H }}$, in the arms of victory, covered with glory, whofe memory will be ever dear to the Britiih navy and the Britith nation, whofe zeal for the honour of bis King, and for the interefts of his country, will be ever held up as a frining example for Britifh feamen, leave to me a duty to return my thanks to the Right Honourable Rear-Admiral, the Captains, Offcers, Seamen, and de achments of Royal Marines, ferving on board his Majeity's fquadron, now under my command, for their conducz on that day: but where can I find language to exprefs my fentiments of the valour and fkill which were difplayed by the Officers, the Seamen, and Marines, in the battle with the enemy, where every individual appeared an hero on whom the glory of his country depended. The attack was irrefilible, and the iniue of it adds to the page of Nava! Annais a brilliantinftance of what Biritons can ${ }^{\text {dodo, when }}$ their King and their Country need their fervice- To the Right Honourable Rear-Admiral the Ear! of Northerk, to the Captains, Oinicers, and Seamen, and to the Officers, Noncommiffioned Officers, and Privates of the Royal Marines, I beg to give ray fincere and hearty thanks for their highly meritorinus conduct, both in the action, and in their zeal and antivity in bringing the captured mips out from the perilous fituation in which they were; after their furrender, among
Eee z
the
the fhoals of Trafalgar, in boifterous weather. And I defire that the refpective Captains will be pleafed to communicate to the Officers, Seamen, and Royal Marines, this public teftimony of my high approbation of their conduct, and my thanks for it.
C. Collingwood."

To the Right Honourable Rear-Ad-
miral the Earl of Northeff, and
the refpective Captains and Com-
manders.

## GENERAL ORDER.

"f The Almighty God, whofe arm is Itrength, having of his great mercy been pleafed to crown the exertions of his Majefy's fleet with fuccefs, in giving them a complete victory over their enemies on the wit of this month; and that all praife and thankfgiving may be offered up to the Throne of Grace for the great benefit to our Country and to Mankind, I have thought proper that a day fhould be appointed of general humiliation before God, and thank fgiving for this his merciful goodinefs, imploring forgivenefs of fins, a continuation of his divine mercy, and his conffant aid to us, in defence of our Country's liberties and laws, without which, the utmolt efforts of man are nought; and direct therefore, that be appointed for this holy purpofe.
"Given on board the Euryalus, off Cape Trafalgar, Oct. 22, 1805 .
C. Collingwood."

To the refpecizive Captains and Commanders.
"N. B. The fleet having been dif" perfed by a gale of wind, no day has yet been able to be appointed for the above purpofe."

Euryalus, off Cadiz, OEt. 24, 1805.
"Sir, -In my letter of the 22 d , I detailed to you, for the information of my Lords Commiffioners of the Admiralty, the proceedings of his Majefty's fquadron on the day of the action, and that preceding it ; fince which, I have had a continued feries of misfortunes, but they are of a kind that human prudence could not poffibly provide againft, or my fkill prevent.

On the 2.2 d , in the morning, a ftrong foutherly wind blew, with fqually weather, which however did not prevent the ątivity of the officers and feamen of fuch thips as were manageable from
getting hold of many of the prizes (I3 or 14), and towing them off to the weftward, where I ordered them to rendezvous round the Royal Sovereign, in tow by the Neptune; but on the 23 d the gale increafed, and the fea ran fo high, that many of them broke the tow rope, and drifted far to leeward before they were got hold of again, and fome of them taking advantage in the dark and boifterous night, got before the wind, and have perhaps drifted upon the thore and furk: on the afternoon of that day the remnant of the Combined Fleet, 10 fail of Thips; who had not been much engaged, ftood up to leeward of my fhattered and itraggled charge, as if meaning to attack them, which obliged me to colleet a force out of the leaft injured flips, and form to leeward for their defence: all this retarded the progrefs of the hulks, and the bad weather continuing, determined me to deftroy all the leewardmoft that could be cleared of the men, confidering that keeping pofleffion of the thips was a matter of little confequence compared with the chance of their falling again into the hands of the enemy; but even this was an arduous tafk in the high fea which was ranning. I hope, however, it has been accomplithed to a confiderable extent: I entruited it to fkilful officers, who would (pare no pains to execute what was poffible. The Captains of the Prince and Neptune cleared the Trinidad and funk her. Captains Hope, Baynton, and Malcolm, who joined the fleet this moment from Gibraltar, had the charge of deftroying four others. The Redoubtable funk aftern of the Swiftfure while in tow. The Santa Anna, I have no doubt, is funk, as her fide was almoft entirely beaten in; and fuch is the mattered condition of the whole of them, that unlefs the weather moderates, I doubt whether I fall be able to carry a fhip of them into port. I hope their Lordflips will approve of what I (having only in confideration the deftruction of the enemy's fleet) have thought a mea* fure of abfolute neceffity.
"I have taken Admiral Villeneuve into this Bip; Vice Admiral Don Aliva is dead. Whenever the temper of the weather wili permit, and I can fpare a frigate, (for there were only four in the action with the fleet, Euryalus, Sirius, Phobe, and Naiad; the Melpo-
mene
mene joined the 22 d , and the Eurydice and Scout the ${ }_{23} \mathrm{~d}$ ), I fhall collect the other Flag Officers, and fend them to England with their Flags, (if they do not go to the bottom), to be laid at his Majefty's feet.
"There were 4,000 troops embarked, under the command of General Contamin, who was taken with Admiral Villeneuve in the Bucentaure. I am, Sir, \&cc.
(Signed)
C. Collingwood."

ADMIRALTY-OFFICE, NOV. 9.
Copy of a Letter from the late Lord Vifcount Nelfon, K. B, Commander in Cbief of bis Majefty's Ships and Veffels in the Mrediterranean, to W. Marjden, E/q., dated on board the Victory, off Ciadiz, I3th OET. 1805.

## Sir,

I herewith tranfmit you, for the information of the Lords Commiffioners of the Admiralty, a letter from Captain Hofte, of the Eurydice, dated the 7 th inftant, together with the lift of veffels captured, as therein mentioned. I am much pleafed with Captains Holte and Thomas, for their exertions in getting the Eurydice fo expeditioully off the thoal; particularly fo, as the is Sated to have received no damage.

## I am, \&cc.

Nelson \& Bronte. Eurydice, OCt. 7, 1805, My Lord, of Cape Umbria.
I have the honour to inform you, that yefterday morning, Cape Umbria bearing N.E. by N. feven or eight miles, feveral fail were feen coming along more from the eaftward, apparently from St. Lucar; and on its falling calm, the boats of his Majefty's thips Eurydice and Ætna were difpatched for the purpofe of intercepting them. On their clofing the veflels, they were found to be under the convoy of a large Spanih armed Settee, mounting two long twenty four pounders in the bow, two twelve-pound carronades, and two fourpound fwivels, with a confiderable number of men on board. A heavy fire was kept up from this veffel as the boats approached the convoy; notwithftanding which, they gallantly perfevered, and fucceeded in capturing four of them. Finding the Eurydice was clofing faft with the armed veffel, they defited, till, under fire of the thip, they might attack her with greater advantage $;$ and from her appearing of
too great a force for the boats to attachs without fome veffel covering them, I was induced to run the Eurydice clofer in than I otherwife thould have done; and in the act of lufting up to ler go my anchor, unfortunately took ground on a thoal about half a mile from the main land. Owing, however, to the very great affitance I received from Captain Thomas, of the REtna Bomb, and, in a great meafure, owing to the fituation flie was placed in, and his exertions afterwards, the Eurydice was foon afloat again. I find the armed velfel is a privateer, from Cadiz, bound to Moquer, to purchafe wine for their fleet. She had been three days out when captured, called la Solidad, Captain Doin Auguitin Larodi. Greas praife is due to Lieut. Green, firt of the Eurydice, and the officers and men under him, for their exertions in getting off the privateer, and gallant man. ner in which they attacked the convoy before the Eurydice clofed with them. I enclofe your Lord Ghip a lift of veffels captured, \&cc. lince the $3^{d}$ init., and remain, \&c. \&c.

William Hoste.
[The lift confifts of four Spanith and one French Settee.]

## WHITEHALL, NOV. 9.

His Majelty has been pleafed to grant to the Rev. Wm. Nelion, D.D., now Lord Nelfon, brother and heir to the late Lord Vifcount Nelfon, who, after a feries of tranfcerdant and heroic fervices, fell glorioufly on the 21 ft of $\mathrm{Oc}-$ tober latt, in the moment of brilliants and decifive victory, the dignity of a Vifcount and Earl of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, by the names, ftiles, and titles of Viscount Merton and Earl Nilson, of Trafalgar, and of Merton, in the councy of Surry; the fame to defcend to the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten; and in default thereof, to the heirs male fucceffively of Sufannah, wife of Thomas Bolton, Efq., and Catherine, wife of George Matcham, E!q., Lister's of the late Lard Vifcount Nelfon.

His Majefty has alfo been pleafed to grant the dignity of a Baron of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, to Cuthbert Collingwood, Efq, Vice-Admiral of the Blue Squadron of his Majefly's fleet, and the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten, by the name, file, and title of Baron Collingwood, of Caldburne and Hetli-
poole, in the county of Noithumberland.
[This Gazette likewife contains a Proclamation for affembling Parliament on the 7 th of January; alfo Proclamatiors for a General Thankfig. ing, for the late glorious victory over the combined fleets of France and Spain, in England, Ireland, and Scotland, on the sih of December next.

## LONDON GAZETTEEXTRAORDINARY.

ADMIRALTY OFFICE, NOV. II.
A letter, of which the following is a copy, was received at this Office lat night from Captain (now Rear-Admiral) Sir Richard J. Strachan, Bart., Commander of his Majeily's frip the Cælar.

## SIR,

## Cafar, Now 7.

The accompanying copy of a letter, addreffed to the Hon. Admiral Cornwallis, I requeft you will be pleafed to lay before the Lords Commiffioners of the Admiralty, with my apology for the hafty manner in which it is written.

## I have the honour to be, sxc.

R.J. Strachan.

Cafar, Weft of Rochefort
SIR, $\quad 26$ miles, Nou. 4, Wind S. E.
Being off Ferrol, working to the we!tward, with the wind wefterly, on the evening of the $2 d$ we obferved a frigate in the N. W. making fignals; made aill fail to join her before night, and followed by the lhips named in the margin*, we came up with her at eleven at night; and at the moment fhe joined us, we faw fix large thips near us. Capt. Baker informed me he had been chafed by the Rochefort fquadron, then clofe to leeward of us. We were delighted. I defired him to tell the Captains of the thips of the line aftern to follow me, as I meant to engage them directly; and immediately bore away in the Cæfar. for the purpofe, making all the fignals I could, to indicate our movements to our fhips: the moon enabled us to fee the enemy bear away in a line abrealt, clofely formed, but we lolt fight of them when it $f \in t$, and I was obliged to reduce our fails, the Hero, Courageux, and Eolus being the only Bips we

[^14]could ree. We continued feering to the E. N. E. all night, and in the morning obferved the sinta Margarita near us; at nine we dicovered the enemy of four fail of the line in the N. E. under ali fait. We had alfo every thing fet, and came up with them iaft; in the evening we obferved three fail attern; and the Phonix fpoke me at night I found that active officer, Caut. Baker, had delivered my orders, and I fent him to affit the Sduta Margarita in leading us up to the enemy. At day-light we were near them, and the Santa Margarita had began in a very gallant manner to fire upon their rear, and was foon joined by the Phonix. - A little before noon, the French finding an action unavoidable, began to take in their fmall fails, and form in a line, bearing on the Itarboard tack; we did the fame; and I communicated my intentions by bailing to the Captains, "that I fhould attack the centre and rear," and at noon began the battle: in a fhort time the van lhip of the enemy tacked, which almoit directly made the action cloie and general ; the Namur joined foon after we tacked, which we did as foon as we could get the thips round, and I directed her, by fignal, to engage the van; at half paft three the action ceafed, the enemy having fought to admiration, and not furrendering till their flips were unmanageable. I have retuined thanks to the Captains of the fhips of the line and the frigates, and they fpeak in high terms of approbation of their refpective Officess and fhips' companies. If any thisig could add to the good opinion I had already formed of the Officers and crew of the Cæfar, it is their gallant conduct in this day's batule. The enemy have fuffered much, but our thips not more than is to be expected on thefe occafions. You may judge of my furprife, Sir, when I found the hips we had taken were not the Rochefort fquadron, but from Cadiz.

I have the honour to be, $\& c$ c.

> R. J. Strachan.

First Line.-Starboard Tack.
Britij/ Line.-Cæfar, of 80 guns; Hero, of 74 ; Courageux, of 74.

French Line.-Duguay Trouin, of 74. guns, Capt. Touflet; Fornidable, of 80, Rear-Admiral Dumanoir ; Mont Blanc, of 74 , Capt. Villegrey; Scipion, of 74 , Capt. Barouger.

Second Line, - When the Namur iviner.) -larboard Tack.
Brityl/ Lime.-H+O, of 74 guns, Hon. Cant Gavduer, Namur, of 74. Cant. Halter! ; Cæfar, of 80, Sir Richard J. Strachan; Couragelıx, of 74, Capt. iee.

French Line - Duguay Trouin ; Formidable; Ment Slanc; Scipion.
N. B. Tise Duguay Trouin and Scifion totally if fmated; the formidable and Mont Blanc have their foremalts thanding.

Our frigates-Santa Margarita, ÆOlus, Phcenix and Revolutionaire.

The Revolutionaire juined at the time the Namur did, but, with the reft of our frigates, in confequence of the Fiench tacking, were to leeward of the enemy.-I do not know what is become of the Bellona, or the other two fail we faw on the night of the 2 d inft. The renorts of damage, killed, and wounded, have not been all received. The enemy have fuffered much.

## FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE.

BY the French details, it appears that the paffage of the Danube was, in the fir 4 intance, forced by the enemy it Donau th. The bridge was Cefe de by an Autrian regiment, andfome lives were loft in the dight acken which there took place. On the sth, the enemy having eliablithed thenilives on the other fide of the Dinure, Prince ivurat, at the head of a formiable hody of cavalry, having fet out to, cut of the communication between Uha and Augshurgh, was foon after joined by the divifion of $\mathrm{Oa}-$ Cinut, and on brs arrival at Wertingen, $t=1$ io with an Aultrian divifion, confifting of twelve $r$ tgiments of gienadiers, and four fquadrons of horfe, which had ju arrived from the Tyrcl. After an action of two hours, the Austrians were furrounded, completely defeacerl, and a great pat of them taken prifoners, with the whole of their cannon, cciours, baggage, \&c.

In addition to the above affair of Wertingen, we have farther to announce events which it is impoffible to mention but with the utmoft regret. A French official bulletin of the Grand Army in Germany, dated Augfourgh, Oft. inth, gives an account of a batrle at Gunzhurgh on the preceding day, in which the French wete victorious. Gunzburgh was defended by Prince Ferdinand in perfon. The place was carried, after an obitinate refiftance, and the Auftrians made three fucceffive attacks to recover it, but all in vain. The lofs of the Auftrians in this affair is ftated at 2,500 killed, and $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ made prifoners. The lofs of the French, in killed and wounded, is effimated at one tenth, or about 400.

Another Bulletin, alfo from Augfpurgh, and dated the sath, fates, that

Marmal Soult defeated an Aufrian regiment at Lindsberg on the ruth, and took 120 prifoners, including one Lieut. Col. and two Captains. Soult n.xt proceede. 1 towar ds Memmingen, where he arrived early on the 12 th.

There defeats, were they even as complete as the French reprefent them, we hould have confidered as nothing-2s merely a conflict of pofts; but, alas! they were followed by an occurrence much more fatal to the Alijes; intelligence of which was brought by exprefs, as follows:

Paris, OEZ. 22. The Auftrian army, which had been hemined in on every fide, has been totally defeated. The garrifon of ULM HAS CAPITUlated; 40,000 [in Englifh 15,000] men have laid down their arms, and been made prifoners of war. Some corps that fled towards the Tyrol were vigoroully purfued.-The confequences of fuch a victory are incalculable; all the paffes of the Tyrol being in our poffefion, the army of the Archduke Charles is placed between the Grand Army and the army of General Maffena. The routes to Vienna are open; and the Ruffan columns, which wili certainly not alone oppofe themfelves to the victorious French army, have no other courfe to follow but to return as they came. The hiftory of Europe for the laft three centuries prefents not any event to be compared with this, nor which could have fuch confe-guences.-(Gazete de France.)

The moit ferious of the conflicts took place on the $17 \mathrm{th}, 18 \mathrm{th}, 19$ th, and zoth ult. The corps under the command of the Archduke Ferdinand ( $\mathbf{7}, 000$ men), which effected its efcape from Ulm on the 17 th, retreated in two divifions, and having gained the
left bank of the Danube, cut off, for a time, the communication with France.

On comparing the numerous documents from the French papers with the Auttrian accornts, we find one ftriking circumftance omitted, and which is as follows:-General Mack on the 17 th, perceiving that all fupplies were cut off, entered into a capiralation with Buonaparté, which was figned the fame day. It tifipulated for the furrender of the place, with all the magazines and artillery, to the French army, and that the Auftrian army fhould narch out with all the honours of war; ;-the officers to be fent into Auftria, and the fubalterns and foldiers into France, until regularly exchanged. In a part of this agreement, however, was a conditional claufe, that tiiefe ftipulations were not to be carried into effect until the night of the 25 th, and the Aultian army were to be at liberty, floould the blockade be raifed in the interval by a Ruffian or Auftrian army, to march out and join their deliverers. Now what is molt extraordinary, after thefe conditions were entered into, an additional fet of articles were agreed to on the 19 th, by which, in confequence of Marfhal Berthier declaring upon bis honour that the politions of the French were fuch as to render any affifance to Ulm impofible, it was fipulated that the Auftrians fhould march out on the 2oth, which they did. Thus this General Mack abandons an article of the firf capitulation, which gave him till the 25 th of October, to wait the chance of fuccours, and furrenders the whole of his immenfe force in the ftrong fortrefs of Ulm on the 20th. The retreat of the Archduke Ferdinand was a piece of excelient generalfhip.

We collect from the Frencl papers, that Buonaparté ordered, as an infulting fectacle, the Aultrian prifoners at Ulm to file by him on the zoth. He was furrounded by his guards, and by General Mack and eight Aultrian Generals, and feven Lieutenant Generals. Upon this occafion, he told them that their Mafter was carrying on an unjuft war; that he himfelf wanted nothing on the Continent; but that he wanted flips, colonies, and commerce. He flated the neceffity of his brotber, the Emperor of Germany, making peace, and hinted the poffibility that the Dynafty of Lorraine might be approaching its termination. To this unfeafonable
and infulting harangue, General Mack is reported to have anfwered, that the Emperor of Auftria was compelled to war by Ruffa! an anfwer highly improbable.
Amongt other bombat of Buonaparté, we find in one of the Bulletins the following addiefs :-" Soldiers, but for the army which is now in front of you, we thould this day bave been in London; we frould bave avenged ourfelves for fix centuries of infults, and reflored the freedom of the feas !

A proclamation of the Emperor of Germany, iffued at Vienna on the 28 th ult., immediately after tlie furrender of General Mackand his army was known. A compofition of more true dignity and firmnefs, of more genuine patriotifm, energy, and eloquence, we have never feen: it is in every refpect worthy the Sovereign of fuch a nation as Aufria.

He depicts the inordinate ambition of Buonaparté in the molt impreffive and perficicuous language. He ably contrafts his projects of conquert with his own moderation; and with his juit recriminations is mixed a degree of fevere but dignified fatire. But the Sovereign of France, he fays, "wholly abforbed in himfelf, and occupied only with the difplay of his own greatne/s and omnipotence, collected all his force-compelled Holland and the Elector of Baden to join him-whilft his fecret ally, the Elector Palatine, falfe to bis facred promife, voluntarily delivered himfelf up to him; violated, in the moft infulting manner, the neutrality of the King of Pruffia at the very moment that he had given the moit folemn promifes to relpect it; and, by thefe violent proceedings, be fucceeded in furrounding and cutting off a part of the troops rubicb I bad ordered to take a pofition on the Danube and ibe Iller, and finally in compelling them to furrender, after a brave refiftance.
"A Proclamation no lefs furious than any to which the dreadful period of the French Revolution gave birth, was iffued, in order to animate the French army to the higheft pitch of ccurage.
"Let the intoxication of fuccefs, or the unhallowed and iniquitous fpirit of revenge, actuate the foe : calm and firm I ftand in the midit of twenty-five millions of people, who are dear to my heart and to my family," \&cc.

The Proclamation then proceeds, in Berain
a frain of the mof interefting franknefs and fimplicity, to exprefs the moft confident hopes in the patriotilin of the people, in the affiltance of other sovereigns, and finally in the return of peace.

A note was prefented on the 14 th ult. by Count Hardenberg to the Frenci Minifter at Berlit, on the fubject of the violation of the territory of Anfpach by the French troops, breathing the ftrongeft indignation againft the conduct of the French Government, and feeming to leave no chance of a compromile with Buonaparte. The King of Prullia fays, the conduct of the Fiench has cancelled all obligations prior to this time, and he is now at liberty to follow "No other duty than that of his own fafety and the maxims of the general Law of Nations." He adds, however, that he will adhere to the principles by which he has hitlerto been guided; and the fe are explained to be "a wifh to fee Europe parcicipate
in the peace it is his object to maintain; to contribute by all the means in his power to re-ettablifh it upon a folid bafis; and to apply to this great work his active mediation and his unremitting endeavours."

Buonaparté arrived at Munich on the 24 h ult.

The King of Sweden has arrived at Stralfund, accompanied by Baron Armfeldt; the Eiglifh Ambaffator, Mi. Pierrepoint, it appears, met him there. An army, confifing of 25,000 Swedes, and 25000 Ruflians, imunediately prepared $t$, march, and are to be under the immediate command of his Swedifh Majetty in perfon, who has iffued a fpirited Proclamation on the occafion.

The American Papers announce the death of his Imperial Majefty Dessalines, Emperor of Hayti, and King of St. Domingo. He is to be fucceeded by his Imperial Highnefs Prince Chriftophe.

## DOMESTIC INTELLICENCE.

Baron Jacoer, the Prumian Ambaffador at our Court, his infructed Mr. Freytag, the Pruflian Conful, to waria all Mafters of Sbips belonging to Pruflia againft entering any of the ports of France, Spain, or Holland, leit they fould thereby be brought into danger.

Nov. 4. Richard Patch, who food committed to the Gaol of Newgate by Aaron Graham, efq. on fufpicion of the wilful murder of Mr. Blight, was brought to the bar of the Old Billey, and informed by the Clerk of the Arraigns, that his trial would take place at the next Alfizes for the county of Surrey.

His Royal Highne? the Duke of York has directed the following General Order to be iffued:-

His Royal Highnefs the Commander in Chief has fignified his command, that the infpection of the Volunteer Corps fhould be made with the moft minute attention, and oroper Returns by the General Offers commanding Brigades, in the following three Claffes, viz.
rit, As being fit to att with Troops of the Line.

2d. As advancing in Difcipline.
3d. As being deficient in Difcipline.
Vol, XLVIII. Nov, 1805.

With a fatement of the deficiencies, and whether the abfent are with leave, from ficknefs, without leave, or are wanting to complete.

The modeft difpatches of Lord Collingwood left little hope of favilig any of the prizes taken on the 2 ift ult.; but three Spanifh snd one French hip of the Line have been recovered and carried to Gibraltar.

The itatement of the Combined Fleets at Cadiz now fands thus-

Ships of the Line, captured and carried to Gibraltar

Deitroyed in and about the fcene of action, including thofe funk, $\left.\begin{array}{ll}\text { burnt, and blown up } & \\ \text { Taken by Sir R. Strachan } & 4 \\ \text { Efcaped into Cadiz in } \\ \text { pe-fect ftate } & 3 \\ \text { Mere wreck } & 6\end{array}\right\}$
Total

The Lords of the Admiralty have paid the higheit tribute in their power to the memory of Lord Ne!fon. Orders bave been illued from the Board for laying down a firt-rate man of war in one of the King's Yards, to be named The Nelfon; the is intended to be one of the fintit thips in the fervice.

Fff
MAR.

# ( 402 ) <br> MARRIAGES. 

LIEUT. Col. J. Willoughby Gordon, 92d regiment, to Mifs Bennett.
D. W. Garrow, efq, to Mifs C. Proby.

## MONTHLY OBITUARY.

## OCTOBER 17.

$M^{1}$r. Ralph Sulshaw of Wrightington, Lancafter, upwards of forty years head mafter of the grammar-fchool in Bifpham,

At Flufning, near Falmouth, Captain Alexander Cuming, late commander of the Caitie Eden Eatt Indiaman.
20. At Sudbury, Sufi ik, T. Sutton, efq. late of the engineers, Woolwich.
22. At Clifton, near Briftul, Mr. Samuel Worrall.

Captain Mufgrave Shawe, of the 88th regiment.

Richard Holbrook, efq. of St. Pancras, juftice of peace for the county of Middlefex.
23. Rear-Admiral R. Pallifer Cooper.

Mrs. Hull, wife of Mr. Hull, of Covent Garden Theatre. Her maiden name was Morrifon, and hie was fome time the hercine of the Bath theatre. In 1773 the appeared in Mr. Hull's tragedy of Fienry the IId, at Covent Garden; when not experiencing general approbation, fhe retired from the ftage.
25. Sir James Malcolm, bart. late lieutenant-governor of Sheernels.

At Monkton, in Tharet, Henry Jefiard, efq.

Mr. John Saunders, merchant, of Leadenhall itreet.

At Bath, Mrs. Mercy Doddridge, daughter of the celebrated Dr. Doddridge.

Kienry Adams, efq. of Bucklerfhard, in Hants, aged 92.
27. At Barh, Michael Jones, efq. in his 8 nt year.

The Ke\%. Dr. William Dun, prieft of the Catholic Chapel, in Blackburt, aged 56. This reverend gentleman, apparently in tolerabie health, was going through the duties of his office in the chapel, and immediately after receiving the facrament, finding himpelf fomewhat on well, he Itopped a little time at the altar to bear it off; but wis he could not immediatehy recover, he retired into the veliry, accompa ied by a gentieman, who obferved his agitation, and, on his being feated in a chair, and being interrogated, juft laid his hand on his breall, and exclaimed, "O God ble's ne! how ill I am!' and almoft infrantaneufly expired, without the leaft fruggle.

Lord Duncannon to Lady Maria Fane, daughter of the Earl of Weifmorland.
28. At Blackheath, Richard Hulfe, efq.

The Rev. Daniel Dumarefq, D.D. prebendary of Sarum and Wells, and rector of Yeovilton, in the county of Sumerift, in his $95^{\text {th }}$ year.

At Sherborne, in his 67th year, Eile Hawker, efq. of Long Parifh; in the county of Hants.
30. At Clapton, Captaio Bartholomew Rcok, in the Weft India trade.
31. At Kingfland, Dorfetfinire, Mr. Hood, father of Sir Samuel Hood, K.B.

Major John Allen Lloyd.', of the Cardiganfire militia.
Nov. I. The Rev. Atkinfon Hird, curate of St. Nicholas, Newcaltle.
2. At Newington, Mi. Thomas Whitehead, of the Eait India Houfe.

At Stroud, Kent, Thomas Huikes, efq. ale'erinan of the City of Rochefter.

At Lxeter, Mr. Serjeant, of Dectors Commons.
3. John Greenway, of Dronfield, Derby mite, efq.

Lately at his feat at Walworth, in the county of Derry, the Right Hon. John Beresford; he was the fecond fon of the late Earl of Tyrone and Baronefs de la Poer, and brother to the late Marquis of Waterford. He was educated for the bar, and called to it, but foon forfook it for the brighter profpeéts which the Senate held out to his view. His family influence having, at an early pericd, procured him a feat in the Houle of Commons, he applied himfelf with diligence to the finarcial department, particulariy the calt ms, and was Firf Commiffioner of the Reverue for many years. In privatc lite no man was more beloved and eftermed. His manners were pleafing, and his addrefs was elegant. He was a kind matter, a fincere friend, a good father, and an excellent hufband. At the age of twenty-two, he married Anne Coafiantia Ligondes, a French Lady, of the family of Ligondes, of Auvergne, whofe grand-father, the Count de Ligondes, a General in the Fiench army at the battle of Blenheim, was taken priforer, and brought to England. Here he married the Countefs of Huntingdon, an anceltor of the prefent Dowager Countefs of Moira, morher of the Earl of

Moira. The Countefs having gone to France, trok an opportunity to vilit the Cafle of Auvergne, and there found Mademoifelle Ligondes, her young and beattiful relative, preparing to enter a convent, as a noviciate, and deftined to take the veil. Her Ladyfhip foon dilicovered, that the lot intended for her fair friend was not her own choice, but that of her father, in conformity with the cuftom which then prevailed among the nobility of France, to enrich the elder branches of the family, by obliging the younger to enter into religious orders. The Countefs of Moira, anxious to relcue Mademoifelle Ligondes from her unpleafant lituation, obtained permittion for her young friend to accompany her to Ireland, where her Ladylhip incimred the violent difpleafure of the Roman Catholic Clergy, for robbing the Church of fo fair a prize. Anathemas, denunciations, and interdictions, were thundered againft her Ladylhip, and her charge. It was even feared an attempt would be made to carry her off; and, for the better fecurity, Mademoifelle Ligondes was placed under the care of Lady Betty Cobbe, who relided at her father-in-law's, the Archbithop of Dublin's palace, 'There Mr. Beresford, who was brother to Lady Betty Cobbe, had frequent opprtunities of feeing this beautiful and perfecuted young lady, and won her affections. Their marriage foon followed, and the caufe of the Romifh Church thus becoming hopelefs, the fury of the Clergy gradualiy died a xay. By this amiable lady, who died in 1772 , Mr. Beresford had four fons and five daughters. Marcus, his eldelt fon, was married to Lady Frances Leefon, daughter to the firft Earl of Miltown, and died at the age of 33 years. He was a lawyer of high eftimation, and had attained great praetice at the Irith bar. His fecond fon is George de la Foer, Bifhop of Kilmore, and married to Frances daughter of Gervaife Parker Bume, efq. of Kiliane; third, John Claudius, married to Mil's Menzies, and late member for the city of Dublin; and Charles Cobbe, in Holy Orders. His eldeft daughter, Catherine, married the late Henry Theophilus Clements, brother to the late Earl of Leitrim. Elizabeth died young. Henritta Constantia married to the late Robert Uniacke, efq. and now to -Doyne, efq.; Jane married to George, eldeft fon of Sir Hugh Hill, bart. of Londonderry; and Amarintha, unmarried. In 1774

Mr. Beresford married Mifs Barbara Montgomery, fecond daughter of Sir William Montgomery, bart. and fifter to the Marchionel's of Townhend, who died in 1788; by whom he had five daughters and three fons. Mr. Beref. ford died in his 67 th year.
5. Godfrey Thornton, efq. aged 80 years.
6. William Wilfon, efq. of Brunf-wick-fquare.

Lately, the Rev Robert Wynter, rec. ter of Penderrin, Breconmire, in his 34 th year.
9. At Hackney, Richard Cleaver, ef g , jultice of peace for Middlelex, aged 87 years.

Major Boifrond, of the Marines.
Jor. Shase, in his 85 th year, many years a magittrate and receiver-general for the county of Surrey.

Lately, at Gloucetter, aged 53, Wilw liam Pitt, efq. of Maimurt, near that city.
10. At Newark, Henry Cooke, efq, aged 33.

At Ainwick Caltle, Northumberland, in his $2{ }_{3} \mathrm{~d}$ year, Mr. Luke Robert Elfob, fecretary to the Duke of Northumberland.
12. At Oxford, the Rev. Rob. Holmes, rettor of Staunton, Oxtordhire, prebendary of Hereford and Sarum, and dean of Wincherter.

Lately, in Norfolk-ftreet, Strand, Ro. bert Alexander, efq.
13. Thomas Dicken, efq. of Wem, who ferved the office of high Cheriff for Shropthire in 1799.
14. Mifs Nares, the only daughter of John Nares, efq. one of the magiftrates of the Public Office, Worhip-ftreet, This amiable young lady was about the age of eighteen. Sia had been near two years fuffering under the gradual progrefs of a decline. She bore her illnefs, and latterly her pain, with the greatelt fortitude and refignation; and while the contemplation of her unaffected piety and domellic virtues will long endear her memory to her friends and acquaintances, we trult that the confideration that they are now rewarded, will prove a fource of confolation to her afflicted parents.

## DEATH ARROAD.

At Bareges, in France, the Rev. John Crauford, sector of Eiwafton, near Derby.


EACH DAY's PRICE OF STOCKSFOR NOVEMBER 1805.

N.B. In the 3 per Cent. Confols the higheft aad lowet Price of each Day is given; in the other Stocks the higheit Price only.


[^0]:    Perfons whbo refide abroad, and wubo ruib to be fupplied witb this Work erery Muntb as pubo tif eed, may bave it fent to them, FREE OF POSTAGE, to Nerv Tork, Halifaz, शuebec, and every Part of the Weß Indies, at Two Guineas per Annum, by Mr. Thornhili, of the General Pof Office, at No. 21, Sherborne Lane ; to Hamburg, Lijbon, Gibraltar, or any Part of tbe nizediterranean, at Two Guineas per Annum, by Mr. Mishop, of the General Pof Office, at $N_{0,22}$, Sberborne Zane; to any Part of Ireland, at One Guinea and a Half per Annum, by Mr. Smi TH, of the General Pof Office, at No. 3, Sberborne Lane; and to the Cape of Good Hope, or ary Part of the Eaff Indies, at Thirty Sbillings per Annum, by Mr. CuT at tbe Eaf India Hopyfe
    VOL. XLVIII. Nov. $1805^{\circ}$

[^1]:    * It is a remarkable fact, that while one of the moft celebrated of thefe male authors has been induced, by a fevere and public animadverfion, to retract, at lealt to omit, in a fubfequent edition, what he had before faid; a woman (I blufh to fay it,) has, at the age of eighteen, thamelessly avowed the moit difgraceful principles; nor, like her Friend, has been moved by public reprehention to alter them.

[^2]:    * He was one of the reprefentarives for the boruugh of Melcombe Regis.

[^3]:    of London, except in one indance, (by Bede, mentioned. Neither do we fid the name of Ulfgar amorg thofe of the Abbots of Wefimintte:; therefare it is moft probable that he was (excen + Algur be a corruption of it) Dean of St. Paciss.

    * The deccrations of the churches of this period feem to have conghed chiefy in their internal croaments; the alars, candlefticks, and cafes for relics, exhibited marks of uncommon labour and induftry, without the imallefl degree of that ingenuity which they afterwarda difplayed. The tafte and genius of thele people were exerted in every infance to form heaps of littleners, or to drag together minute parts without having the fkill to connect them with propriety.
    $\dagger$ At Chriftmas, thofe German merchants fwho are fuppoled to have been

[^4]:    * This, as one of its i trenous iroductions, was moft probabiy imperied from Nomandy; a province that sheset this period begati to make as confideable a figure in the commercial as it cidd a forrt time after in the political woild in Napies, Sicily, and England.

[^5]:    * "S The King, to reduce the kingdom under one law as it was then under one moriarchical government, extracted out of all thole proincial laws one law to be obierved throbyts the whole kinadom. Thus Ranulpbus Coltrenfis irvs, Ex tribus bis Legious Sancius Eiduardus unamt Legem, \&ce. And the fame is totiliemt ver$S_{i_{s}}$ is affirmed in his hiapry of he laft Year of the lame King Ellward. But Hoveden carries up the common laws, or thole Riled the Conferfer's laws, minch further; for he, in his Hiltory of Henry the II, tells us, Qual the Leges prius invenla et confinuta erani tempore Edgari. Avi sui, Grc. And pollibiy the giano. irther might be the firft colleator of them into a toriy, and afterwards EDWARD inight add to the compofitim, and give it the denomination of the common law ; but the original of it camot in truth be referred to either, bur is much more ancient, and is as undifocerable as the Head of Nile." - Sir ifatibezu Haie's Ftije. Cam, Law, $\hat{p} \cdot 55$.

[^6]:    * Dr. Anderion's excellent edition of the Britim Puets, Vol. XI, p. 1030.

[^7]:    * Alluding to the neceffity Captail Glenie was under of quitting the Corps of Engineers, in confequence of his printed difpute and attack on the Duke of Richmond, then Malter. General of this Ordnance.

[^8]:    * Naturalifs are agreed, ribat fifh have no organs of hearing; fo that, like Giendower's fririts, it is doubitua whether ribey recuid bave come.

[^9]:    1s Fair

[^10]:    * Author of the "Pleafures of Na. ture," the "Reign of Fancy," \&c.
    +Mr, R. Bloomfield.

[^11]:    * See Obituary for this month.

[^12]:    * The Noble Admiral's defire of a lirtle ret was the natural confequence of his impaired health. He had remained at Merton but about three weeks atter the

[^13]:    " Sir Richard Nearve, Bart. and the Committce of Wefr India Merchants."

[^14]:    * Cæfar, Hero, Courageux, and Namur.

    Bellona, 屁olus, Santa Margarita, fax to leeward in the South Eari.

